

Ministry of Labour

Gazette

BRITISH LIBRARY -4 JAN 63

PRICE 28 6d

VOLUME LXX, No. 12

DECEMBER 1962

Published monthly by H.M. Stationery Office

Annual subscription 34s. 0d. including postage

CONTENTS

| Special Articles | Page | Special Articles—continued | Page |
|--|------------|--|------|
| Training in Safety | | Labour Overseas: Greece: Wages, Conditions of Employment and Social Security | 465 |
| Agricultural Wages in England and Wales | 456 | EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT, ETC | 468 |
| THE PER PERSON AND ADDRESS OF A PROPERTY OF | 456 | the should be fold that any description of the same | |
| WINE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | 457 | RETAIL PRICES OVERSEAS | 478 |
| Women in Part-time Employment in Manufacturing Industries: Analysis of Changes in Period 1950–1961 | 458 | INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES | 479 |
| | 460 | Wages and Hours of Work | 480 |
| Earnings in British Transport Services | 462 463 | STOPPAGES OF WORK—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES | 486 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 463 | Arbitration Awards, Notices, Orders, etc | 487 |
| THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | 464 | LEGAL CASE AFFECTING LABOUR | 489 |
| Industrial Safety, Health and Welfare: Safety in Use of Mechanical Power Presses; Accidents to Railway | | FACTORY FORMS | 489 |
| Servants during 1961 | 464 | STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS | 490 |
| Governing Body | 464 | OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED | 490 |

Where appropriate, lists of items under the headings shown in CAPITALS will be found on the pages indicated,

Training in Safety

THE 1961 Report of H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories shows that for the third successive year the number of accidents reported under the Factories Act 1961 has risen and now stands at 192,517, of which 669 were fatal. In addition to the serious human and economic costs that are involved, these figures are a serious reflection on the overall efficiency of industry. Effective measures, by way of positive accident prevention policies, are needed to reduce them and safety training is an important ingredient of every such policy.

Workers who are new to industry, or who change their job or place of work, are more likely to sustain an accident during the early months of service: without proper instruction they may not be aware of potential hazards, or if they are aware they may not know what precautions should be taken. Even when they have this knowledge, careful supervision is needed to see that it is applied. Investigations indicate that the accident risk tends to be reduced as a man's experience increases and he learns to avoid having accidents. The object of training is to accelerate the rate at which a man gains experience and so efficiency. Safety training, in fact, is an integral part of the instruction which should be given to every worker, of whatever age, starting a new job in industry.

Since the needs of particular industries and firms differ widely, it is not practicable in this article to do more than give general guidance on some of the more important aspects of safety training. Special emphasis will be given to the problems of the training of young persons because they are particularly prone to industrial accidents, and to the construction industry, where new legislation, introduced to meet a serious accident position, has given rise to a need for special arrangements for the supervision of safety.

Training in Safety of Young Persons

Young persons in industry present a special problem in safety training. In his Report for 1959, H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories listed the following factors as being liable to lead

to industrial accidents and especially applicable to young persons:—

- 1. Ignorance of factory conditions and hazards.
- 2. Inexperience and natural curiosity.
- 3. The desire to prove oneself.
- 4. Contempt for the "safety first" principle.
- 5. Liability to fatigue.
- 6. Boredom leading to "skylarking".

In short, for the young person there is a great problem of physical and mental adjustment to an entirely new environment. Moreover, at the adolescent stage the young person is particularly impressionable. While this presents a great opportunity to arouse safety consciousness through effective safety training, it is also a great danger should he be placed with a group of workers who themselves set a bad example by not practising safe working methods.

Particular attention to safety training is needed at this time when increasing numbers of young persons are leaving school and taking up their first jobs. This increase in the working population has been reflected in increasing numbers of reported accidents; in 1961, 12,695 accidents involving young persons were reported under the Factories Act 1961, the highest number for many years.

Machinery and industrial plant hold many dangers for young people who are usually unfamiliar with them, and who cannot be expected to recognise the dangers as would more experienced workpeople. Each year machinery accounts for 37 per cent. of accidents to girls, and 25 per cent. of accidents to boys, as compared with 24 per cent. for women and 17 per cent. for men.

Some machines are particularly dangerous and section 21 of the Factories Act 1961 prohibits the employment of any young person on such machines unless: (1) he has been fully instructed as to the dangers arising in connection with the machinery and the precautions to be observed; and (2) he has

received a sufficient training in work at the machine or is under adequate supervision by a person who has a thorough know-ledge and experience of the machine. In the Dangerous Machines (Training of Young Persons) Order 1954 eighteen machines are prescribed as being of such a dangerous character that young persons may not work at them unless the require-

ments listed above are complied with.

The figures of machinery accidents quoted above amply demonstrate the need for special precautions when young people are engaged on work which involves the use of machinery, whether or not it is covered by the special provisions of the Factories Act. Proper induction training and supervision is of first importance. The nature and purpose of the machine and the danger liable to arise during normal operation should be thoroughly explained. The risks which may arise from misbehaviour or inattention, from cleaning machinery in motion, from the misuse of safety devices and from unsafe practices generally, and in particular "skylarking", should be carefully described. The young worker should clearly understand the right way to start the machine and to stop it, and what he should do in an emergency. The way the safety devices work and the circumstances in which they may fail should also be explained. Common defects which arise in the machine should be dealt with, and it should be made absolutely clear that the operator should not, on his own authority, tamper with guards and safety devices or remove or alter them in any way. He should be told that any defects in the safety device or in the machine must be reported at once to a responsible person.

Close supervision is necessary to ensure that the young worker has understood and assimilated the instruction and should continue until it is evident that he has learned to work safely. The importance of refresher training or periodic checks should not be overlooked.

Similar considerations arise at work which is not associated with machinery. A large proportion of the injuries to young people result from falls or from falling material, the misuse of hand tools, collisions, lifting and other handling of articles, and through contact with hot material. A more acute awareness of these sources of danger and the exercise of a little common sense, including the proper use of protective clothing and equipment, could prevent many of these accidents.

At present, organised safety training for young people is confined almost entirely to large firms and the nationalised industries. Many of these have apprentice training schools in which such training is given as part of the curriculum of craft The effectiveness of such training in reducing accidents has been amply demonstrated. While such comprehensive arrangements are restricted to a few comparatively large firms, effective arrangements for safety training are within the capacity of smaller firms. It has been estimated that over half the boys who enter industry receive either formal apprenticeship or learnership or some other form of organised training for not less than one year. Such forms of training give adequate opportunity for teaching safe methods and a safe attitude to work provided that foremen and supervisors understand the nature of their responsibilities, are themselves trained to discharge them, and are given the necessary time and support from higher management. Although the proportion of girls having a formal training period of at least a year is less than one-fifth of the total, and though the risks to which they are exposed are generally less severe than in the case of boys, attention to their training in safety is most

Technical colleges and schools play an important part in the initial safety training of young persons and in recent years there has been increasing co-operation between Education Authorities, H.M. Inspectors of Schools, and of Factories, and local Industrial Accident Prevention Groups. In September 1961, the Ministry of Education issued an administrative memorandum "Industrial Safety and the Education Service" to local Education Authorities and to Principals of training colleges and technical colleges, in which they directed attention to the role of educational institutions in safety training. In July 1962, the Scottish Education Department issued a Circular (No. 506) directing the notice of education authorities, managers and teachers to developments in the field of safety in the education service and suggesting means of securing the adoption of the highest standards of safety training. Paragraph 5 of that circular reads:

It is not suggested that safety should necessarily be made a special topic of study but rather that the safety aspects of the subject should be developed as an integral part of the teaching. The Secretary of State is sure that it is generally agreed that all members of the teaching staff should have a sound understanding of safety matters and be generally facility with seed industrial presting. matters, and be generally familiar with good industrial practice and that they should set a positive example by normally applying, as a minimum at least, those provisions of safety required by law in industry. Where the need for clear demonstration makes the departure from standard practice necessary, it is most important that stress should be laid on the exceptional nature of the procedure and the reasons for its adoption under normal conditions should also be departured.

Certain Regional Advisory Councils for Further Education have been particularly active in promoting lectures and group discussions of teachers and safety experts, and in encouraging schools and colleges to establish safety committees. These efforts by educational establishments, however, are only the first steps in safety training, and are in no way substitutes for training by industry itself. The prime responsibility for inculcating a safety conscious attitude of mind in the young person must remain with industry and once he has entered employment it is the responsibility of the employer to see that he is given training on the job, including safety training. As has been mentioned, some large firms have accepted this responsibility in relation to the apprentice. But the greatest shortcoming in such training is in the case of the young nonapprentice, a group which faces risks of equal magnitude. This problem can only be solved by proper safety training on the shop floor. In its Report "Training for Skill", the National Joint Advisory Council emphasised the opportunities which the "bulge" presented, if accompanied by adequate general training. The point made by the Council is equally relevant in the specific field of safety training.

The Safety Training of Adult New Workers

The natural emphasis on the training of young people should not be allowed to overshadow the need for training adult workers. Investigations conducted by the British Iron and Steel Research Association have indicated that the relatively heavy incidence of accidents among new entrants is not confined to boys and girls. Adult new entrants also show a higher accident rate during the first few months of their employ-Many jobs in industry call for particular care and knowledge and, if accidents are to be avoided, adults who are entering industry for the first time, or after a period of unemployment, or who are taking up new types of jobs need careful There is evidence which suggests that even an experienced man is more liable to suffer an accident after a period of enforced idleness or of different employment. The dangers of employment on machinery and the need for careful instruction and supervision which were previously mentioned in the context of the younger worker, apply with equal force to the new adult worker. Although some firms provide formal training, including training in safety, for adults the main training effort must necessarily be given on the job. As with young people it is important that adults should be given a systematic induction, and instruction in safe working procedures should be integrated with instruction in methods of doing the job efficiently. It is clear, therefore, that in this field the part played by foremen and supervisors is of particular

Foremen and Supervisors

Since the responsibility for seeing that work is done safely cannot be divorced from the general responsibility for seeing that the work is done, it is clear that in order to carry out these essential duties effectively, foremen and supervisors must be given adequate training in safety as well as in production methods. Organised industry is paying much more attention to this aspect of safety training. For example, the Accident Prevention Committee of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Federation organises two-day safety courses for supervisors in the industry, and provides information to member firms on the training of supervisors and foremen. The Glass Manufacturers Federation and the Safety Council of the British Chemical Industry hold regular meetings to discuss particular aspects of safety training, while other Associations incorporate safety into their general schemes of supervisory training.

The Training Within Industry Job Safety Courses

Following a suggestion made by the Industrial Safety Sub-Committee of the National Joint Advisory Council, the Ministry of Labour introduced Job Safety Courses in 1957 as a part of the Training Within Industry scheme. These courses are designed for the supervisor who has a key position in safety training in his firm in that he has intimate knowledge not only of the plant and processes under his care but also of the people under his control. It is the general aim of these courses to demonstrate that safe methods of working are an integral part of good supervision. In particular the Job Safety Course seeks to: (1) improve a supervisor's knowledge of special or technical aspects of safety appropriate to his firm; (2) show him how to take action to prevent accidents; and (3) give him the basic information to co-operate effectively with safety specialists in his field.

The course is essentially practical and is related to the dayto-day work of the supervisor. However, in common with all safety training, long term benefits will only result if it has, as a background, a lively and persistent overall safety policy within the firm, and for this the co-operation of top management is essential.

Up to May 1962, 30,000 supervisors had received Job Safety Training, and 900 representatives of firms had attended courses given by the Ministry of Labour's Training Department to help them train supervisors within their concerns;

Industrial Safety Training Centres

At Birmingham an Industrial Safety Training Centre offering a variety of courses has been established, and similar safety training centres, at present limited to the construction industries, have been set up at Liverpool, Enfield, Edinburgh, Cardiff and Norwich. The Centre at Birmingham, which was established in 1951, is the oldest and largest of these. Originally established for the purpose of giving practical courses of training in the safe use of power presses, the Centre has extended its courses to cover a variety of trades and occupations in which there is a high accident risk. These include building and civil engineering, welding, fork-lift truck driving, crane driving, and special courses designed for the plastics and chemical industries. There are courses for foremen and supervisors, power press tool setters, maintenance engineers, safety officers and insurance claims inspectors. Of particular importance at the present time are the courses for apprentices the recently introduced one-day courses for school leavers which are provided free. In addition to workshops for practical demonstrations, lecture rooms and a permanent exhibition of protective clothing and equipment, there is a "museum" of some accident-causing equipment and a special building for construction courses. Students come from all over the country and from overseas to these centres to be given training in safety by industrialists and by Factory Inspectors.

The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents

The residential Industrial Training Safety Courses organised by this Society have gained an international reputation and are much in demand. Expert instruction is given by Factory Inspectors and industrialists in the basic principles of accident prevention in industry and the course is specially designed for representatives of management, management trainees, personnel and welfare officers, and safety officers. It includes factory law and the organisation of industrial safety, as well as technical and general subjects. These courses are of two weeks' duration, and four are planned for 1963. In addition to these general courses, the Royal Society also runs residential Accident Prevention Courses for Safety Supervisors in the construction industries. Four such courses, each of five days' duration, have been held in 1962.

The Construction Industries

The accident record of the construction industries in recent years has given cause for much concern. In 1961 reported accidents reached a new peak of 23,356 with 264 fatal accidents. These figures underline the need for intensive safety training. Moreover, construction work presents peculiar safety problems in that site conditions are relatively less static than in the typical factory. For this reason considerable responsibility for accident prevention rests with the supervisory personnel on the site. This has been recognised in recent legislation. Under the Construction (General Provisions) Regulations 1961 each contractor who normally employs more than 20 workmen, not necessarily on the same site, must appoint a safety supervisor who is "experienced in such operations and suitably qualified for the purpose". The duties of the safety supervisor are to advise his employer on safety matters, to exercise a general supervision to ensure that the Regulations are observed, and to promote the safe conduct of the work generally

Several thousand new safety supervisors are needed to cover the three-quarters of a million workers employed by contractors to whom this requirement applies. To perform their duties effectively they clearly need organised and system-

Following a joint meeting of course organisers of the Safety Centres at Birmingham, Enfield, Merseyside, Edinburgh and Norwich, a common programme of training has been devised specifically for safety supervisors. At these centres, and at Cardiff where courses are organised for the civil engineering industry the courses include instruction on legal requirements, practical safety measures in demolition, excavations, scaffolding, roof work, lifting appliances, and the operation of machinery and the use of electricity on the site, as well as discussions on the general functions and duties of safety supervisors.

There has been an encouraging demand for these courses in the Safety Centres and for the five-day Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents courses mentioned previously. Indeed, at present and in the foreseeable future, the limiting factor is not so much the demand for courses as the availability of places, and the supply of instructors and organisers of courses, which points to the need to expand existing facilities. The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents has recently organised a course to train instructors to meet one of

In addition, safety training courses for foremen and charge-hands are given at most of the Safety Centres. This remains a vital training function because those who are engaged in the

a clear indication of the value which employers place on the daily supervision of production on the site must accept safety as an integral part of their work, and bear the immediate responsibility for the safety of the men under their control.

The Responsibility for Training

The Industrial Safety Sub-Committee of the National Joint Advisory Council, in their report on Industrial Accident Prevention in 1956, stated that "the more physical hazards can be eliminated through the application of standards contained in the law, the more the prevention of accidents becomes a job in human relations, organisation within industry, and co-operation between management and workers

in pursuance of a policy of safety".

The purpose of this article has been to show that, within "policy of safety", training is of vital importance at all The prime responsibility for the organisation of such training rests with industry itself, and reference has already been made to the achievement of individual industries and voluntary organisations. Trade unions, too, have an important part to play in educating their members in the principles of accident prevention, and an important development has been the attention given to safety at weekend schools and summer courses. During the past two years more than 500 youths have attended courses organised by the Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers. During 1963, the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives will hold a two-week school for young persons at which special attention will be given to safety in relation to their work.

Unfortunately, such efforts are not widespread and large numbers of workpeople receive no safety training whatsoever. In particular, as H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories said in his 1961 Report, "there has been a disappointing lack of progress in the safety training of young persons in industry".

To be of the maximum effectiveness, safety training must be part of a positive accident prevention policy conscientiously applied by higher management, for without the requisite stimulus and support, supervisory grades cannot be expected to carry out their essential functions. This was recognised at the British Employers' Confederation's Conference in February on "Safety and Health in Industry". The Conference laid emphasis on the necessity for the formulation of safety policy to be at the highest level, so as to ensure that safe methods of working were accepted at all levels as inherent in the production system and that responsibility for safety devolved upon line management. This would leave the specialist safety officer to concentrate on his principal role as technical adviser to management on safety matters.

The importance of higher management taking responsibility for safety matters and safety training is being stressed by the Ministry of Labour in its efforts to encourage industry to take more effective steps to reduce accidents at work. In the past year, individual extensive approaches have been made to 19 industries. As a result of the closer liaison with industry which has been established, more information is becoming available on safety training schemes. It is clear that in several cases organised industry is paying more attention to safety, and that some employers' federations are providing valuable central services and guidance on safety training.

Such action by central organisations is valuable but must be

supported by conscientious efforts within the individual firm. Many firms do have well organised, continuous and comprehensive programmes of safety training. A good example of such schemes is that of a large engineering works whose programme can be summarised as below:-

- 1. Safety instruction of young persons and apprentices.
- 2. Job safety instruction in all categories of work.
- 3. Particular safety training of foremen, other supervisory and key personnel.
- 4. The assimilation of safety principles and standards in design, planning and maintenance functions.

The organisation of effective safety training schemes in this case, and in several other industries such as the iron and steel and cement-making industries, has yielded substantial returns both in terms of increased efficiency through the saving of time lost and general dislocation of production resulting from accidents, and in terms of a reduction in human suffering and loss of morale. That "safe" production is essentially efficient" production ought not to be neglected in the National Productivity Year.

It is difficult to summarise the general position of safety training in industry at present because of the great variations in safety training standards and practices between firms. The British Employers' Confederation's paper presented to the Industrial Safety Sub-Committee, however, does give a good indication of the present position. "The B.E.C. recognises that there is no ground for complacency in the matter of safety training. On the other hand probably more work and more thought are being directed to the best way of achieving safe methods than ever before, and it is to be hoped that statistics of accidents will show that this work is having effect ".



FUTURE OF WORKSHOPS FOR THE BLIND

A move from traditional crafts such as basket and mat making to more modern industries for blind persons employed in workshops for the blind is recommended in the Report of the Working Party on Workshops for the Blind, prepared by the Ministry of Labour and obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, price 8s. 6d. (9s. 1d.

The Working Party, set up in June 1960, suggest that an independent non-profitmaking corporation, appointed by the Minister of Labour, should be established to act as an advisory organisation to the workshops and to undertake commercial operations for them, and also that a Joint Industrial Council to determine pay and conditions in these workshops should be instituted.

The Report, published in braille and print, opens with a review of the history and development of the employment of blind persons both in special workshops and, more recently, in ordinary industrial undertakings. It notes that since 1941 there has been an increase of 50 per cent. in the proportion of blind persons of working age in employment of all kinds, the number in ordinary employment having increased from 3,000 to 6,600, while the number employed in special workshops has declined from 4,400 to 3,650. During the same period the number of home workers fell from 1,800 to

Blind persons employed on carefully selected work-often in light engineering—in ordinary factories can, after only a short period of training, achieve an output comparable with sighted workers, but the piecework earnings of blind craftsmen in the workshops for the blind now form a very small proportion of their total remuneration.

their total remuneration.

The Report attributes the existing unsatisfactory economic position of the workshops primarily to their continuing reliance on the traditional crafts, most of which are either obsolete or rapidly declining in ordinary industry. The Working Party also found evidence of a need to improve the quality of management and criticised the existing wages structure in the workshops.

Examples are cited of a few workshops which have successfully turned over to modern industrial methods, including light

engineering, plastic injection moulding and soap making, but in the Working Party's opinion the main obstacle to modernisation is the difficulty of embarking on new products on a strictly local basis. Apart from finding the necessary funds, workshop managements usually have little knowledge of production methods in ordinary industry; neither have they access to the necessary

mass market.

The Working Party conclude that it is essential for the satisfactory future development of workshops for the blind in Great Britain that a strong central organisation should be established, directed and staffed by personnel who could guide the workshops in introducing more up-to-date and economic methods and processes. They also urge that, in future, greater emphasis should be placed on industrial experience in management by seeking the help of local industrialists on management committees of workshops and by requiring that an essential qualification for managers should be experience in industry. Training should be provided for existing managers and supervisors. The need for good communication between management and workers is emphasised as munication between management and workers is emphasised as being particularly important.

At present, many workshops are small and engage in a variety of trades. Where practicable the Working Party consider that they should be grouped under a joint board of management with a manager in charge of the whole group and they should not operate numerous small departments engaged in different trades.

Much consideration was given by the Working Party to the effects of the existing wages system, under which, in addition to piecework earnings calculated on normal trade rates, blind workers receive tax-free augmentation. They recommend that this system based on a division of each worker's take-home pay into "earnings" and "augmentation" should be replaced by one under which all payments to workers are treated as wages. The object of the wage system should be to provide a reasonable basic wage for all offering a chance to earn more than the basic wage.

In addition to a full examination of all the problems involved and 23 recommendations for their solution, the Report contains summaries of evidence received and of some special inquiries made on behalf of the Working Party, both in Great Britain and abroad, as well as much statistical information.

AGRICULTURAL WAGES IN ENGLAND AND WALES

The Agricultural Wages Board for England and Wales made Orders on 7th November, with effect from 26th November 1962, which provide for an increase in the statutory minimum and overtime rates of wages for male and female workers employed in agriculture in England and Wales.

The minimum weekly time rate in all districts for men, 20 years and over, is increased by 8s. to 183s. and the minimum hourly and overtime rates for adult men are increased by 2d. and 4d. to 4s. and 6s. an hour respectively.

For female workers, aged 20 and over, in all areas except Cambridgeshire, the Isle of Ely and Yorkshire, the minimum weekly rate has been increased by 6s. to 137s. 6d., and in the excepted areas, where women work a 44-hour instead of a 46-hour week, by 5s. 6d. to 131s. 6d. The hourly and overtime rates for adult female workers are 3s. and 4s. 6d. respectively.

The minimum rates for younger workers and apprentices and craftsmen have been raised proportionately and consequential adjustments made in holiday remuneration and night work rates for all workers.

SUMMARY OF THE MONTHLY STATISTICS

The following is a summary of the principal statistics of the month. Further details and analyses will be found on pages 468

Employment

It is estimated that the number of persons in civil employment in Great Britain fell between mid-September and mid-October by $37,000 \, (-36,000 \, \text{males and} \, -1,000 \, \text{females})$, the number at the end of the period being 24,012,000. The main changes were decreases of 17,000 in agriculture and fishing, 16,000 in financial, professional and miscellaneous services and 9,000 in transport and communication. The total working population, including H.M. Forces and the unemployed, is estimated to have decreased by 7,000 from 24,924,000 to 24,917,000.

Unemployment

The number of persons registered as wholly unemployed at Local Offices of the Ministry of Labour in Great Britain rose from 467,612 to 504,804 between 15th October and 12th November 1962, and the number registered as temporarily stopped rose from 33,766 to 39,863. In the two classes combined there was a rise of 36,925 ong males and 6,364 among females.

Rates of Wages and Hours of Work

At 30th November 1962, the indices of weekly rates of wages, of normal weekly hours and of hourly rates of wages for all workers (on the basis of 31st January 1956 = 100) were 131·7, 95·1 and 138·5, respectively, as compared with 130·9, 95·1 and 137·6, respectively, at the end of October.

Estimates of the effect of changes in rates of wages and hours of work coming into operation during November indicate that about

1,560,000 workers had an aggregate increase of approximately £670,000 in their full-time weekly rates of wages and about 30,000 workers had a decrease of approximately £4,000.

New agreements and statutory wages regulation orders made during November, including cost-of-living sliding-scale adjustments, have operative dates from 1st October 1962 to January 1964. These settlements, when fully implemented, will make a net addition of approximately £550,000 to full-time weekly rates of wages and will reduce the normal weekly hours of work of about 100,000 workers by an average of 2 hours.

Retail Prices

At 13th November 1962, the retail prices index was 120 (prices at 17th January 1956 = 100), compared with 119 at 16th October and with 117 at 14th November 1961. The rise in the index during the month was due mainly to increases in the average prices of household coal (mainly seasonal), eggs and tomatoes.

Stoppages of Work

The number of workers involved during November in stoppages of work due to industrial disputes (including those thrown out of work at the establishments where the stoppages occurred, though not themselves parties to the disputes) was about 37,400. The aggregate time lost during the month at the establishments where the stoppages occurred was about 123,000 working days. The number of stoppages which began in the month was 121, and, in addition, 30 stoppages which began before November were still in progress at the beginning of the month.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING: GOVERNMENT PROPOSALS

Statutory powers to set up Boards to be responsible for all aspects of training in individual industries would be sought by the Minister of Labour, according to a Command Paper (Cmnd. 1892) recently presented to Parliament and published by H.M. Stationery Office, presented to Parliament and published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 8d. (11d. including postage). The Boards would have power to impose a levy on firms. This proposal for improving industrial training arrangements on an industry-by-industry basis is being discussed by the Minister with the British Employers' Confederation, the Trades Union Congress and the nationalised industries. The Minister of Education is having similar discussions with educational organisations

The full text of the Command Paper is reproduced below.

I. The Case For Action

1. Ever since the war industry in this country has been short of skilled labour. This has usually been so even in those parts of the country where the general demand for labour has been relatively small. There is no doubt that shortages of skilled manpower have been an important factor in holding back the rate of economic expansion—not least in those parts of the country where such expansion would have done most to reduce a level of general unemployment higher than the average

2. It will be impossible to secure the objective of a steadier and and training must be increased.

3. An increase in the supply of skilled labour will need to be matched by an improvement in quality. Whether or not we decide to join the Common Market our exports will be faced with increasing competition. At its best, the standard of training in this country ing competition. At its best, the standard of training in this country is high; unfortunately this is by no means universal. Much is barely adequate and some definitely unsatisfactory. Many firms do not make adequate use of the facilities for technical education. Our overseas competitors, particularly in Western European countries, have paid great attention to the need to maintain an adequate supply of well-trained skilled labour. We must be quite sure that our own arrangements do not fall behind.

4. At present training for industry in this country is primarily the responsibility of individual firms, though the Government, Local Education Authorities, and other agencies such as the City and Guilds of London Institute are helping. The Industrial Training Council which was set up in 1958 by the British Employers' Confederation, the Trades Union Congress and the nationalised industries, to provide encouragement and help to industries in dealing with the training of workpeople, has helped to stimulate interest in the question. In recent years many firms have taken advantage of the rise in the number of school leavers by increasing substantially their rise in the number of school leavers by increasing substantially their recruitment of apprentices. In 1961 there was an increase in the number of apprentices recruited of 12,321 (or 10 per cent.) over the previous year and in the first ten months of 1962 there was a further increase of 10,989 (or 9 per cent.) over the corresponding period of 1961. These increases have been very welcome. Even so, it remains doubtful whether the number of new entrants into skilled occupations will be sufficient to match future needs. Experience in the United States, for example, suggests that technological progress requires an increasing proportion of trained and technical manpower in the working population, with a correspondingly smaller demand for unskilled and semi-skilled labour. The same is true here. The great majority of unfilled vacancies call for some degree of skill, while a high proportion of the adult unemployed are labourers.

5. A serious weakness in our present arrangements is that the amount and quality of industrial training are left to the uncoordinated decisions of a large number of individual firms. These may lack the necessary economic incentive to invest in training people who, once trained, may leave them for other jobs. While the benefits of training are shared by all, the cost is borne only by those firms which decide to undertake training themselves.

That these weaknesses exist, and must be remedied, is increaso. That these weaknesses exist, and must be remedied, is increasingly accepted within industry itself. The Government has therefore decided that the time has come to strengthen and improve the existing partnership between industry, the Government and the education authorities in the provision of industrial training. It has accordingly begun discussions with representatives of employers' and workers' organisations on proposals for improving the present arrangements. Discussions are also being arranged with the appropriate representative bodies in the educational world.

7. The objectives to be achieved can be stated as follows:-

(i) to enable decisions on the scale of training to be better related to economic needs and technological developments; (ii) to improve the overall quality of industrial training and to

establish minimum standards; and (iii) to enable the cost to be more fairly spread. 8. So that discussions may take place on a realistic basis the

Government has drawn up proposals set out in the following paragraphs. They have been drawn up after a study of existing practices both in this country and abroad.

II. The Government's Proposals

9. The Minister of Labour would be given statutory powers to set up Boards which would be responsible for all aspects of training in individual industries. Before setting up a Board the Minister would be required to consult the organisations principally concerned on both sides of the industry.

10. The range of functions which the Boards would be empowered to undertake would be set out in the proposed Bill. These might

(1) Establishing policy for training in the industry, including such questions as admission to training (apprenticeship or otherwise), length of training, registration of trainees, and a provision for appropriate attendance at colleges of further education.

(2) Establishing standards of training and syllabuses for different

occupations in the industry, taking into account the associated technical education required.

(3) Providing advice and assistance about training to firms in

the industry.

(4) Devising tests to be taken by apprentices and other trainees (4) Devising tests to be taken by apprentices and other trainees on completion of training and, if necessary, at intermediate stages—for example, at the end of the first year.

(5) Establishing qualifications and tests for instructors.

(6) Establishing and running training courses in its own training

(7) Paying grants to firms to reimburse them all or part of the

costs incurred in the provision of approved training.
(8) Paying allowances to trainees not taken on by firms while being trained in public, or the Board's own, centres.

(9) Collecting money from establishments in the industry by

(10) Borrowing.

11. A levy on firms in the industry is an essential part of the proposals. If a Board undertook the functions set out at (6), (7) and (8) above, it would incur considerable expense. The Bill would provide that rebates could be allowed from the levy where firms were providing industrial training of approved quality. Whether or not this should be done would be a matter for decision

Whether or not this should be done would be a matter for decision by the Board. There would have to be power to exclude from the levy firms below a certain size. In addition, the Government would propose that the Bill should empower the Minister of Labour to make loans or grants to the Boards.

12. The Bill would provide that the Minister of Labour, at the request of a Board, could undertake the duty, subject to appeal, of identifying the establishments comprised within the definition of the industry. It would give the necessary powers to obtain information for this purpose, e.g., as to numbers employed and types of work undertaken in establishments.

13. The Boards would be empowered to appoint qualified persons to undertake duties in connection with the promotion of industrial training including making reports on the quality of training provided by firms applying for grants. The Minister of Labour would be empowered to appoint officers to satisfy him that the standards of training adopted by the Board were sufficient to justify payment of grant to the Board by the Minister.

The kind of scheme which might be operated by the Boards

14 Legislation on these lines would leave latitude to the Boards in deciding on their activities within the range of functions set out in paragraph 10. It might well be, however, that particularly in dealing with apprenticeship trades some Boards would find that they could best make progress by concentrating their main attention—at any rate at first—on the improvement of first-year training. This view is based on the experience of firms which have their own training schools and on the success achieved by the Ministry of Labour and many education authorities in the last two or three years in training first-year apprentices on a full-time basis both in Government Training Centres and Technical Colleges.

15. Experience has shown clearly that if young people on leaving school are given a systematic course of training in the basic principles of their trade, their progress thereafter to full skill will be more rapid and their adaptability within their trade much be more rapid and their adaptability within their trade much greater than if they started out on a narrow range of production work. It is difficult for many employers, particularly in small and medium-sized firms, to make available the machinery and instructors to give the apprentice this systematic grounding. The wider provision of opportunities for systematic training in the first year of apprenticeship would do much to improve our whole system by remedying it at its weakest point, that is to say, the haphazard and narrow training given all too often at the beginning

beginning.

16. If a Board decided to concentrate on first-year training it might find it desirable to provide that the cost, perhaps including wages, of all first year industrial training should be borne by the Board. The actual arrangements would no doubt vary according to the circumstances of the industry and the area. But the powers set out in paragraph 10 above would enable the Board to make any arrangements which might be necessary.

17. Clearly a Board which took over responsibility for first-year training on these lines would also find it necessary to carry out some of the other functions set out in paragraph 10 above, e.g., establishing standards of apprenticeship training.

Definition of Industries

18. The definition of industries for inclusion in the Orders setting up Boards would have to be worked out in detailed discussion with those concerned in the industries affected.

19. The composition of the Board would be a matter for consultation with the industry in each case. How far it would be necessary to lay down a general pattern in the Bill would be for consideration. It would seem clear that the major part of the representation would have to be provided by employers and trade unions; that representation of Government Departments would be necessary; and, in view of the close links between industrial training and education, that there should be appropriate educational representation also.

WOMEN IN PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN THE PERIOD 1950-1961

About eight million women and girls are in employment in Great Britain, but not all are working full-time. Until the 1961 Census figures are available it is not possible to make detailed estimates of the numbers of women in part-time employment in all industries and services. Of the 2,850,000 women and girls employed in mid-1961 in manufacturing industries, however, over 390,000 were working part-time, i.e., not more than 30 hours a week. In the 11 years from 1950 the percentage they formed of the total number of women and girls employed in manufacturing industries varied from just under 10 in 1953 to approaching 14 in 1961, the highest figure recorded in the period. The industry with the highest percentage of women part-time workers in 1961 was food, drink and tobacco and the areas with the highest percentages were London and the South-East and the North-Midlands.

Two sources of information are used for the compilation of

Two sources of information are used for the compilation of estimates of the numbers and percentages of women in part-time employment. Estimates of the total numbers of females employed in each industry are derived from the annual counts of National Insurance cards, but these figures do not distinguish between full-time and part-time workers as both have the same types of Insurance cards. Additional information is, however, available for manufacturing industries on a sufficiently comprehensive basis to allow estimates to be made. Employers in these industries with 100 or more workers and a 25 per cent. sample of those with 11 to 99 workers render returns periodically showing their total numbers of female employees and the numbers working not more than 30 hours a week. On the assumption that the information obtained from the firms rendering returns is representative of all firms in their respective firms rendering returns is representative of all firms in their respective industries and areas, estimates have been made of the number of women in part-time employment in manufacturing industries and the proportion they form of all females employed in these industries. Tables providing this information for each of the Orders of the Standard Industrial Classification and for some of the principal industries, for each mid-year from 1956 onwards, have been published in this Gazette, in the issues for the subsequent February (March in 1962). In the present article changes in the pattern of part-time employment over the 11 years 1950–61 are examined.

General Analysis

The Table below gives the estimated numbers of women in part-time employment in manufacturing industries in June of each year from 1950 to 1961, together with the percentages they formed of the total numbers of females employed.

Estimated Numbers of Women in Part-time Employment in Manufacturing Industries in Great Britain at June in

| Year | | | MID F YOU COLLEGIA COLLEGIA | Number (000s) | Percentage of total number of females employed* | |
|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|--------|
| 1950 | | esither | ijura i | notics | 324.1 | 11.8 |
| 1951 | | THE STORES | | 301 300 | 348.9 | 12.2 |
| 1952 | 明明 用 | MEDICAL STREET | 100 | 49-PER 1992 | 289.0 | 10.5 |
| 1953 | 20 25 B | | TEIO! | William . | 269.9 | 9.7 |
| 1954 | | TO BOOK | | 150000 | 297.0 | 10.3 |
| 1955 | | | | | 337.7 | 11.4 |
| 1956 | S. OFFICE | THOUSE. | THE REAL PROPERTY. | W ARE | 349.4 | 11.8 |
| 1957 | up) cag | 10.500 | ST. SM | ALL BELLEVILLE | 349.3 | 12.0 |
| 1958 | BOR D | COSID | | 1 3000 | 333.2 | 11.9 |
| †1959 | (1948 | S.I.C.) | | ANTEN | 335 · 1 | 11.9 |
| †1959 | (1958 | S.I.C.) | Service. | STORE | 320.0 | 11.7 |
| 1960 | (| 3.1.0., | | 183.48 | 371.8 | 13.2 |
| 1961 | | | | | 390.7 | 13.7 - |

During the 11 years 1950 to 1961 the number of women in parttime employment in manufacturing industries increased by 26 per
cent.; this compared with an increase of 8 per cent. in the total
number of females employed. Most women working part-time are,
however, married, and, as will be seen from the Table on the next
page, the number of married women in employment in manufacturing
industries in this period increased by nearly a third. The percentage
of women working part-time has fluctuated. In 1950 and 1951 and
again in the years 1955 to 1959 it varied between 11 and 12 per cent.
From 1952 to 1954 it fell to about 10 per cent. The principal
reasons for this decline were reduced demand from the textiles and
clothing industries, where the numbers working part-time fell
substantially between 1951 and 1952, and a drop between 1952 and
1953 in the metals and engineering group. In the period 1950 to
1959, taken as a whole, the growth in the number of part-time
workers just kept pace with the increase in the total number of
females employed and was much slower than the increase in the
number of married women employed. In the two years 1959 to
1961, however, the number working part-time rose sharply and by
June 1961 the percentage was 13·7, the highest recorded in the 11
years. The industries taking on most additional part-time workers
in these two years were food, drink and tobacco, the metals and
engineering group, textiles and paper, printing and publishing. During the 11 years 1950 to 1961 the number of women in part-

Industrial Analysis

The Table on the next page gives, for 1950 and 1961, an analysis by broad industrial groups of the numbers of women in part-time employment in manufacturing industries, the percentages they formed of the total numbers of females employed and the net changes during the period. Comparable estimates are also given of the numbers of females and the numbers of married women employed.

The employment of part-time workers commonly reflects a shortage of women able to work full-time. Sometimes, however, part-time working takes the form not of morning or afternoon shifts or other 'reduced day' working but of an evening 'house-wives shift' arranged to increase production in times of pressure. The setting up of schemes for part-time working may involve some reorganisation in the factory and the extent to which they have been introduced will be influenced not only by the relative generation. introduced will be influenced not only by the relative scarcity of full-time labour and pressure of demand but also by the technical problems presented.

Generally speaking, the industries which had the highest percentage increases in their numbers of part-time workers also showed high increases in both their total numbers of female employees and the numbers of married women employed. The converse, however, did not always apply, e.g., vehicles and paper, printing and publishing had slightly lower than average increases in their numbers of part-time workers but higher than average increases in both the total numbers of females and the numbers of married women employed.

part-time workers but higher than average increases in both the total numbers of females and the numbers of married women employed. Between a third and a quarter of the women working part-time in June 1961 were employed in the metals and engineering group. Their proportion to total female employees in this group was the same as for manufacturing industry as a whole, but the percentage increase over 1950 (37) was considerably above average. Food, drink and tobacco had 90,000 part-time workers in 1961 and this represented the highest ratio (25 per cent.) to total female employees. The percentage increase of well over 100 in the 11-year period was also very much the highest recorded. The increase was marked in many branches of the industry, including bread and flour confectionery, biscuits, bacon curing, meat and fish products and cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery. In the chemicals industry also the percentage increase in the number of part-time workers employed in the 11-year period was well above average.

Only two industries, textiles and clothing, had fewer part-time workers in 1961 than in 1950 although both continued to employ substantial numbers. Textiles in 1961 had 58,000 representing 13 per cent. of their total female employees and clothing 35,000 representing 9 per cent. Both industries employed fewer female workers, (full-time and part-time) and textiles, in addition, fewer married women in 1961 than in 1950. In both, the steepest decline in the numbers of part-time workers occurred between 1951 and 1952 while in the later part of the period numbers again. In

in the numbers of part-time workers occurred between 1951 and 1952 while in the later part of the period numbers rose again. In textiles, although the number of part-time workers was lower, in 1961 than in 1950, the proportion to total female workers was higher; in clothing both the number and proportion fell.

Regional Analysis

The following Table shows the numbers of women in part-time employment in the administrative regions of England and in Scotland and Wales in June 1961. The percentages they formed, at that date, of the total numbers of females employed, and the comparable percentages for 1950 are also given.

Regional Analysis of Numbers of Women in Part-time Employment in Manufacturing Industries

| | June | June 1961 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Region | Number of women in part-time employ- ment (000s) | Percentage of total numbers of females employed* | Percentage of total numbers of females employed* | | | | |
| Landard Card Date | n m m mobbod | petinimatores | ana rejonigi | | | | |
| London and South-Eastern | | 17 | 16 | | | | |
| Eastern and Southern | 36 | 15 | 14 | | | | |
| South-Western | 13 | 13 | 13 | | | | |
| Midland | 59 | 15 | 13 | | | | |
| North Midland | 39 | 16 | 17 | | | | |
| East and West Ridings | 46 | 15 | 13 | | | | |
| North Western | 61 | 12 | 9 | | | | |
| Northern | 9 | 8 | 4 | | | | |
| Scotland | 16 | 7 220 | 100005 | | | | |
| Wales | nwar 5 nob | 6 di | 4 | | | | |
| Great Britain | 391 | 14 | 12 | | | | |

In both 1950 and 1961, the London and South-Eastern and the North-Midland Regions had the highest percentages of part-time workers, the former being slightly in the lead in 1961 and the latter in 1950. Over a quarter of all the women part-time workers in

manufacturing industries in 1961 were in the London and South-Eastern Region. Apart from the two Regions already mentioned, the East and West Ridings, the Midland and the Eastern and Southern Regions also had above-average percentages of women part-time workers in 1961 while Wales, Scotland and Northern Region had the lowest. These three areas had however increased their percentages since 1950 while the percentage in the North-Midlands fell slightly and in the South-West showed no change.

Publication of Estimates

In future, estimates of the numbers of women in part-time employment in manufacturing industries will be published quarterly. Estimates for June, September and December 1962 will be published in the March 1963 issue of this Gazette, and thereafter estimates for March, June, September and December will be published in the issues for the subsequent May, August, November and February.

Industrial Analysis of the Changes in the Numbers of Women in Part-time Employment in Manufacturing Industries in Great Britain, 1950-1961

| E 1962 OF HOUSEHOLDS | June | June 1950 | | 1959 employed 0s) | June | 1961 | Change 1950–1961* | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Industry Today of the Control of the | Number employed (Standard Industrial Classifica- tion 1948 Edition) (000s)* | Percentage of total number of females employed in the industry† | Standard Industrial Classifica- tion 1948 Edition* | Standard Industrial Classifica- tion 1958 Edition | Number employed (Standard Industrial Classifica- tion 1958 Edition) (000s) | Percentage of total number of females employed in the industry† | Number (000s) | Percentage | |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco Chemicals and Allied Industries Metal Manufacture, Shipbuilding, etc., Engineering and Electrical and Metal | 46 15 | 14 11 | 86 18 | 77 18 | 90 21 | 25 14 | + 53 + 6 | + 119 + 40 | |
| Goods Vehicles* Textiles Clothing and Footwear* Paper, Printing and Publishing Other Manufacturing Industries* | 84 10 69 47 22 31 | 13 9 12 10 12 11 | 90 11 46 34 19 31 | 90 9 46 32 17 31 | 115 10 58 35 24 38 | 14 8 13 9 11 13 | + 31 + 2 - 11 - 10 + 4 + 7 | + 37 + 22 - 16 - 21 + 22 + 23 | |
| Total Manufacturing Industries | 324 | 12 | 335 | 320 | 391 | 14 | + 82 | + 26 | |

Note: Part-time employment is defined as ordinarily involving not more than 30 hours work per week.

Industrial Analysis of the Changes in the Total Numbers of Females and in the Numbers of Married Women Employed in Manufacturing Industries in Great Britain, 1950-1961

| 21 17 21 19 | Total numbers of females | | | | | | | Numbers of married women | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Industry | Stand Indus Classifi 1948 Ed | trial cation | Stand Indus Classifi 1958 E | strial cation | Change 1950 to | Per- centage | Stand Indus Classifi 1948 E | strial cation | Stand Indus Classifi 1958 E | strial cation | Change 1950 to | Per- |
| 600 St. 100 St | June 1950 (000s) | June 1959 (000s) | June 1959 (000s) | June 1961 (000s) | 1961* | 61* change | June 1950 (000s) | June 1959 (000s) | June 1959 (000s) | June 1961 (000s) | 1961* (000s) | change |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco Chemicals and Allied Industries Metal Manufacture, Shipbuilding etc., Engineering and Elec- | 323 137 | 401 150 | 356 143 | 360 146 | + 82 + 16 | + 26 + 12 | 140 50 | 221 73 | 196 70 | 205 68 | + 90 + 21 | + 65 + 42 |
| trical and Metal Goods Vehicles* | 657 108 583 466 190 | 764 133 469 422 202 | 767 117 468 398 200 | 848 121 458 411 215 | +188 + 29 -124 - 31 + 27 | + 29 + 27 - 21 - 7 + 14 | 304 46 287 191 64 | 426 71 267 216 90 | 427 63 267 203 89 | 477 63 258 204 100 | +172 + 25 - 29 + 26 + 37 | + 57 + 54 - 10 + 14 + 58 |
| Other Manufacturing Industries*‡ | 274 | 279 | 274 | 290 | + 21 | + 8 | 130 | 162 | 159 | 171 | + 44 | + 34 |
| Total Manufacturing Industries | 2,738 | 2,820 | 2,723 | 2,849 | +208 | + 8 | 1,212 | 1,526 | 1,474 | 1,546 | +386 | + 32 |

* The revised 1958 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification was brought into use for employment estimates in 1959 and the consequent reclassification affected the coverage of all the industry orders in the manufacturing sector. To permit comparison over the whole period, estimates for June 1959 are given according to both the Old (1948) and the New (1958) editions of the Standard Industrial Classification. In addition, motor repair garages, the repair of boots and shoes and the production and printing of cinematograph films, which were excluded in entirety from the manufacturing sector in the 1958 edition, have also been excluded from their respective industry groups and from the total for manufacturing industries in the estimates for June 1950 and June 1959, based on the 1948 edition. The total changes over the period 1950-1961 have been assessed by adding together (1) the changes between the estimates for 1950 and 1959 (based on the 1948 edition) and (2) the changes between the estimates for 1959 (based on the 1958 edition) and 1961.

* Number of women in any time employment expressed as a precentage of all female employment.

† Number of women in part-time employment expressed as a percentage of all female employees in employment. ‡ Orders XI, XIII, XIV and XVI of the 1958 Standard Industrial Classification.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

required by customers in London may be obtained quickly from

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE, 423 OXFORD STREET, W.1 or YORK HOU'SE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

^{*} Number of women in part-time employment expressed as a percentage of all female employees in employment in manufacturing industries.

† See footnote * on page 459.

^{*} Number of women in part-time employment expressed as a percentage of all female employees in employment in manufacturing industries.

THE FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Year ended June 1962

In order to provide as quickly as possible the latest available information about the average weekly expenditure of households co-operating in the Family Expenditure Survey*, a summary of the results for the year ended June 1962 is given below. These show separately the expenditure of the "Index" households† used to provide the basis for the annual revision of the weights of the Index of Retail Prices,‡ and of the "Special Pensioners" households excluded for this purpose. Households in which the income of the head of household amounts to £30 per week or more are also excluded from the "Index" group†. As numbers of households

AVERAGE WEEKLY EXPENDITURE IN THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 1962 OF HOUSEHOLDS GROUPED ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

(1) Both individual and total expenditure figures have been independently rounded. The sums of the constituent items do not, therefore,

| | Tipe, may 116 Millionen Labor | Supply (| 2) | WIND . | (Bits) | adus | 1,10 | somu | 9 3 | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|--|---|--|--------------------|----------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--------|---|--|--|
| Item Group eference No. | bayolgine 820 | | -10th | | | | | | | "Special Pensioners" Households | "Index" Group of Households | All Household in Survey |
| | Total number of households | | | | | | | | | 290 | 3,035 | 3,514 |
| | Average number of persons per house All persons Males Females Children under 16 Persons 16 and under 65 Persons 65 and over Persons working for gain | | | 4 | | W | | A | | 1·43 0·49 0·94 | 3·11 1·51 1·60 0·87 1·99 0·26 1·45 | 2·99 1·44 1·55 0·80 1·85 0·34 |
| | Persons classed as "retired "¶ | AR SECTION | 11.5 | | | | | | | 0.66 | 0.13 | 1.33 |
| | COMM | MODITY | | ERVI | CE | | | | | | 718093 | of has gold |
| 1 | Households renting unfurnished according Number of households | mmodatio | rent, ra | ites and | d water | less re | ceipts (| if any) | from | 202 s. d. 20 7·7 | 1,630 s. d. 28 2·9 | 1,851 s. d. 27 8·6 |
| 2 | Households renting furnished accomn Number of households Average payment, by these househ- sub-letting | olds, for | rent, ra | tes and | l water | less re | ceipts (| if any) i | from | s. d. | 138 s. d. | 150 s. d. |
| 3 | Households living rent-free: Number of households Average payment, by these housel | holds, fo | r rates, | water | or othe | r char | ges les | receip | ts (if | 20 6·8 9 s. d. | 53 5·3 113 s. d. | 55 5·1 126 s. d. |
| 4 | Households living in their own dwellin Number of households | olds, for | rates, | water, | ground | rent, | etc., an | d insur | ance | 2 7.4** | 1,154 | 1,387 |
| 5 | of structure, together with the dwellings less receipts (if any) fi Average net rateable value of dwelli in preceding item | | letting kly equ | ent of |) include | | | | | s. d. 13 10·8 6 8·9 | s. d. 21 1·7 | s. d. 23 1·9 11 3·2 |
| 6 | All above households taken together: Average of all above payments, as spread over all the households i Average expenditure, by occupiers, all the households in above four g | n above on repair roups | rs, mair | oups | 14700 13857 | | | | | 18 4·1 1 5·3 | 25 8·3 6 3·0 | 26 2·1 6 9·5 |
| | TOTAL, HOUSING (Two p | 020 | | | - Lax | •• | | •• | ••• | 19 9.4 | 31 11 · 4 | 32 11.5 |
| 7 8 9 10 11 | Cas, and hire of gas appliances. Electricity, and hire of electric applia Coal and manufactured fuels (exclud Coke Fuel oil, and other fuel and light | ances ling coke | | ower | 12001 | | 2000) | (200 | 0) | s. d. 2 9·4 3 5·5 7 11·7 0 3·9 1 0·4 | s. d. 4 3·2 6 10·1 8 7·8 0 8·9 1 2·1 | s. d. 4 1.9 6 11.3 8 9.1 0 11.3 1 2.5 |
| | TOTAL, FUEL, LIGHT AN | ND POW | ER | | | | 0.1.0 | | | 15 6.9 | 21 8.1 | 22 0.1 |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Bread, rolls, etc | | od | :: | 88 (- 02 (- 12 () - | | 12 | 707 7.11 2.14 2.14 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 | :: | 3 0·1 0 5·3 2 9·4 0 8·0 3 1·4 | 6 3·0 0 7·9 6 5·7 1 6·7 6 6·6 | 5 11·2 0 7·7 6 2·8 1 6·2 6 5·2 |
| 18 19 20 21 | Mutton and lamb Pork Bacon and ham (uncooked) Ham, cooked (including canned) Poultry; other and undefined meat Fish | 991 995; | :: 8 ::::8 | :: | 200 | 0 | 2.64 | Hee Hey | | 2 1.6 0 6.8 1 8.8 0 6.0 2 7.1 1 7.2 | 3 9·0 1 8·0 3 9·0 1 1·3 7 11·9 2 11·4 | 3 8·5 1 7·4 3 7·8 1 0·9 7 10·7 |
| 23 | "Fish and chips" Butter Margarine Lard, cooking fat and other fat | les voes | | :: | an offi | de la constante de la constant | and ter Mana I O labo | e moules ghiste total | | 0 4·3 1 9·4 0 5·2 0 4·2 | 0 9·1 3 4·3 1 1·3 0 10·4 | 2 11·7 0 8·4 3 3·4 1 0·5 0 10·0 |
| 25 26 | Milk fresh | | | | long a | 200 mil | Vo bea | 103 M | | 4 6·3 0 2·9 0 10·1 1 10·7 | 8 5·2 0 10·4 1 9·5 3 11·9 | 8 4·0 0 10·1 1 9·2 3 10·8 |
| 25 26 27 28 29 30 | Milk, fresh Milk, dried, canned; cream, etc | and the same of th | | | gara si | inot i | 100 BZ | 1200000 | | 1 6.7 | 4 0.4 | |
| 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 | Milk, fresh Milk, dried, canned; cream, etc | homent | | | | 288 288 | a forest | | 10110 | 2 5·1 2 2·7 1 2·5 | 6 0·2 6 0·2 2 3·9 | 3 9·3 5 10·6 6 0·6 2 3·1 |
| 225 226 227 228 229 330 331 332 333 34 35 36 37 38 | Milk, fresh Milk, dried, canned; cream, etc | Autoria vol | | | | | | :: | | 2 5·1 2 2·7 1 2·5 0 6·6 0 8·5 2 1·8 0 3·5 | 6 0·2 6 0·2 2 3·9 0 10·5 3 8·9 3 4·3 0 8·7 | 3 9·3 5 10·6 6 0·6 2 3·1 0 10·6 3 7·0 3 2·8 0 9·1 |
| 225 226 227 228 229 330 331 332 333 334 345 35 36 37 39 9 9 9 11 | Milk, fresh | Autoria vol | | :: | | inot i | | :: | | 2 5·1 2 2·7 1 2·5 0 6·6 0 8·5 2 1·8 | 6 0·2 6 0·2 2 3·9 0 10·5 3 8·9 3 4·3 | 3 9·3 5 10·6 6 0·6 2 3·1 0 10·6 3 7·0 3 2·8 |

* Family Expenditure Survey; Report for 1960 and 1961. H.M. Stationery Office; price 12s. 6d. (13s. including postage).

† All households other than (a) those the head of which had a recorded gross income of £30 a week or more, and (b) those described at § below.

§ Households in which at least three-quiarters of the total income was derived from National Insurance retirement or similar pensions and/or National Assistance in it is in the survey of the survey o

Average Weekly Expenditure in the Year ended June 1962 of Households grouped according to the Type of Household—continued

| tem roup erence No. | COMMODITY OR SERVICE | "Special Pensioners" Households | "Index" Group of Households | (5) All Households in Survey |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| SOURCE OF | Shaker shop (Contribution of the Contribution | A Shade a | | |
| 1391 | Alcoholic Drink | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 44 45 46 | Beer, cider, etc | 1 2·4 0 6·4 | s. d. 8 9·9 2 11·7 0 6·4 | s. d. 8 2·1 3 4·5 0 7·4 |
| 40 | Drinks, not defined | 1 8.8 | 12 4.1 | 12 2.0 |
| | | 1 144 | | - gatherent |
| 47 | Tobacco | 2 4.2 | 20 2.6 | A 404 11 7 |
| 47 48 49 | Cigarettes | 3 4·2 1 5·5 0 0·9 | 20 3·6 1 3·9 0 3·9 | 18 11·7 1 4·9 0 4·8 |
| | TOTAL, TOBACCO | 4 10.6 | 21 11.3 | 20 9.4 |
| | Clothing and Footwear | 100 22.697 I | | Cleaners Country |
| 50 | Man's outer clothing | 0 9.8 | 5 4.3 | 5 3.9 |
| 51 52 53 54 55 56 | Men's underclothing and hosiery Women's outer clothing Women's underclothing and hosiery | 0 5·1 1 4·4 1 5·2 | 5 4·3 2 5·2 6 11·2 4 2·5 1 0·8 | 5 3.9 2 4.7 7 2.0 4 2.6 |
| 54 55 | Boys' clothing | 0 0.3 | 1 0·8 1 5·2 1 1·7 | 1 1·3 1 5·2 1 1·5 |
| 57 58 59 | Girls' clothing Infants' clothing Hats, gloves, haberdashery, etc. Clothing materials and making-up charges; clothing not fully defined | 0 8·3 0 2·8 | 3 0·8 0 7·8 | 3 0.8 0 8.7 |
| 59 | TOTAL, CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR | 6 2.7 | 6 8·0 32 11·5 | 33 1.7 |
| NI N | Par I de legient ad an abai in the franche partitions of the section of the secti | 1 5000 | | Examina |
| Avera | Durable Household Goods | 0.4 | -nedestration | as commonstation. |
| 60 61 62 | Furniture, including repairs Floor coverings Soft furnishings and household textiles | 0 1·6 0 4·2 0 6·2 | 4 7.6 3 2.1 2 11.0 3 5.9 5 9.6 | 4 10·7 3 3·5 2 10·7 3 8·4 5 4·5 |
| 61 62 63 64 64A 65 66 67 | Gas and electric appliances, including repairs | 0 5·3 0 4·5 | 3 5.9 5 9.6 0 9.0 | 3 8·4 5 4·5 0 8·5 |
| 65 66 | Appliances other than gas or electric appliances* Composite purchases of household durable goods not separately distinguished China, glass, cutlery, hardware, ironmongery, etc.† Fire, burglary, etc. insurance of furniture, etc. | 0 8.2 | 3 0.8 | 3 3.2 |
| 67 | TOTAL, DURABLE HOUSEHOLD GOODS | 2 7.7 | 0 4.7 | 0 5.3 |
| 地种 | D 15 DOT SOME SAME SAME SAME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SO | 1 50002 1 10 5 | | Jeographical Communication of the Communication of |
| 60 | Other Goods Leather, travel and sports goods; jewellery; fancy goods, etc | 0 1.7 | 2 3.5 | 2 7.3 |
| 68 69 70 | Books, magazines and periodicals Toys and stationery goods, etc. Medicines and surgical goods | 2 3.7 | 5 4.6 2 8.2 | 5 5.2 |
| 71 72 73 | Ontical and photographic goods | 1 1·8 0 8·3 0 1·1 | 2 4·0 3 4·1 1 1·0 | 2 3·8 3 3·7 1 2·2 |
| 71 72 73 74 75 76 | Matches, soap, cleaning materials, etc | 2 2·3 0 5·3 0 10·0 | 4 5·6 1 6·4 1 9·9 | 4 4·0 1 10·9 |
| 10 | TOTAL, OTHER GOODS | 8 3.6 | 24 11 · 2 | 25 9.3 |
| 100 | Name which were an alteriorist and observed a required as for characteristics. | crive to the co | visions retrosp | for whom to |
| 77 | Transport and Vehicles Net purchases of motor vehicles and accessories | THE REAL PROPERTY. | 8 4.9 | 8 8 1 |
| 77 78 79 80 81 82 | Maintenance and running of motor vehicles | 0 11·2 0 0·6 0 2·0 | 8 4.9 12 1.4 1 0.6 2 3.8 7 5.2 1 9.0 | 12 4.6 |
| 81 82 | Railway fares Bus, etc. fares Other travel and transport | 0 2·0 1 8·2 0 2·5 | 7 5.2 | 2 5·3 6 9·9 1 9·7 |
| TOPE ! | TOTAL, TRANSPORT AND VEHICLES | 3 0.5 | 33 0.9 | 33 2.0 |
| | Services | many common to | finis do equida | PRATOVE DATE |
| 83 84 | Postage, telephone, telegrams | 0 9·8 0 1·7 | 2 3.1 | 2 6.1 |
| 85 86 87 | Theatres, sporting events, and other entertainment (excluding betting) Radio and television, licences and rental Domestic help, etc. Hairdressing | 0 3·4 1 7·5 0 6·2 | 2 1·4 3 10·8 1 4·0 | 2 2·5 3 7·7 2 1·7 |
| 88 89 | To atweet and other renairs not allocated elsewhere | 0 7·5 0 8·1 1 0·5 | 2 9·6 1 9·6 2 1·4 1 2·2 | 2 10·2 1 9·9 2 2·8 2 6·1 |
| 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 | Laundry, cleaning and dyeing Educational and training expenses Medical, dental and nursing fees | 0 0.6 | 0 9.9 | 0 10.6 |
| 93 | Subscriptions and donations; hotel and holiday expenses; miscellaneous other services TOTAL, SERVICES | 6 9.8 | 9 4.1 | 10 9·4 32 10·1 |
| | Miscellaneous | deplication to the state of the | anditaba ati | re dollowing pr |
| 94 | Pocket money to children and other expenditure not assignable elsewhere | 0 0.2 | 1 5.1 | 1 5.1 |
| 10 | GRAND TOTAL, ALL ABOVE EXPENDITURE | 112 8.8 | 341 5.2 | 344 6.5 |
| | Other Payments Recorded | oth grigher on | tesin one esen | n show years |
| 95 | Income tax and surtax navments less refunds | 0 2.7 | 25 7·9 14 7·7 | 37 2·5 13 5·4 |
| 95 96 97 98 99 100 | National Insurance contributions Mortgage and other payments for purchase or alteration of dwellings Life assurance, contributions to pension funds. Sickness and accident insurance; subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies | 0 3.5 | 12 4.1 | 14 8.4 |
| 99 100 | Sickness and accident insurance; subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies Contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs Physical of savings certificates supply deposited in savings hanks atc | 0 0.8 | 0 8.2 | 0 8.5 |
| 98 99 100 101 102 | Lite assurance, contributions to pension funds. Sickness and accident insurance; subscriptions to sick clubs, friendly societies Contributions to Christmas, savings or holiday clubs. Purchase of savings certificates, sums deposited in savings banks, etc. Betting, payments less winnings. | 0 0.8 | 0 8.2 | (|

^{*} The items in this group are included in group 66 in expenditure tables for earlier years up to and including year ended June 1961.

† Figures for this group are not exactly comparable with figures for group 66 in expenditure tables for earlier years. (See footnote * above.)

EARNINGS IN THE BRITISH TRANSPORT SERVICES

The British Transport Commission have published the results of their Annual Census of Staff giving particulars by occupation, grade, etc., of the average rates of pay and average earnings of the staff of British Railways in the week ended 14th April 1962. The particulars have been summarised by the British Transport Commission for the principal groups of staff, as follows:—

| To des contract of the property of the local and the local | Number of staff in grade | Average Rates of Pay | Average Earnings |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH | - July Parkey | £ s. | £ s. |
| British Railways Staff Male Adults | | 3. | |
| Clerical | 41.905 | 13 8 | 15 2 |
| Technical | 5,918 | 16 17 | 17 16 |
| Headquarters, Divisional and District | 3,510 | 10 17 | 1, 10 |
| Inspectors | 2,042 | 15 12 | 20 2 |
| Operating— | Maria Maria | | 0.060 |
| Salaried: | | | |
| Stationmasters, Yardmasters, | | | Para concentration |
| Goods Agents, etc. | 4,157 | 16 4 | 19 2 |
| Inspectors, Foremen and Super- | 7046 | 14 5 | 10 0 |
| Visors | 7,046 2,209 | 14 5 15 2 | 19 0 20 7 |
| Conciliation: | 2,209 | 15 2 | 20 / |
| Locomotive— | | | |
| Drivers | 35,910 | 13 7 | 17 10 |
| Firemen and Assistant Motormen | 22,692 | 10 17 | 14 12 |
| Cleaners | 2,540 | 9 4 | 12 2 |
| Traffic— | la la sussidia de la constanta | | |
| Guards | 19,202 | 10 15 | 15 1 |
| Signalmen | 21,742 | 11 3 | 16 5 |
| Shunters | 13,921 | 10 9 | 14 18 13 4 |
| Tislest Calleston | 24,337 3,185 | 9 0 9 19 | 13 4 |
| Goods Handling— | 3,103 | 9 19 | 14 3 |
| Checkers | 9.177 | 9 12 | 12 15 |
| Porters | 13,688 | 8 17 | 11 14 |
| Cartage— | 0.8, 0. | The same | |
| Motor Drivers | 13,158 | 9 10 | 13 6 |
| Locomotive Running Shed— | | | |
| Shedmen | 10,107 | 9 6 | 13 13 |
| Carriage and Wagon— | 5.022 | 0.16 | 12 19 |
| Servicemen Examiners | 5,033 | 8 16 | 15 11 |
| Oilers and Greasers | 4,352 1,374 | 10 5 | 11 19 |
| Maintenance and Construction— | 1,574 | 0 10 | 11 15 |
| Salaried: | | | |
| Foremen, Inspectors and Other | | | |
| Supervisors | 7,120 | 16 3 | 20 2 |
| Conciliation: | 7:0 0 | | |
| Civil Engineering | 39,007 | 9 15 | 15 2 |
| Signal and Telecommunications Workshop: | 10,201 | 10 7 | 16 10 |
| Civil Engineering | 14,797 | 9 14 | 14 8 |
| Signal and Telecommunications | 989 | 10 0 | 15 3 |
| Locomotive | 26,314 | 9 19 | 15 5 |
| Carriage and Wagon | 31,853 | 9 17 | 14 7 |
| Locomotive Running Shed | 12,267 | 10 3 | 16 10 |
| Road Motor | 3,188 | 10 1 | 13 15 |
| Electrical | 5,793 2,755 | 10 2 | 15 6 |
| Delies | 2,755 | 9 10 | 12 19 |
| Police | 2,337 | 16 13 | 18 8 |
| | 435,684 | 11 1 | 15 4 |
| Male Adults | 23,397 | 5 13 | 7 11 |
| Female Adults | 29,611 | 9 0 | 9 15 |
| Female Juniors | 2,879 | 4 17 | 5 0 |
| The second secon | OR SECURE | THE PROPERTY OF | 1 |

There was a revision of rates of pay for most salaried, conciliation and workshops staff at about the time the census would normally have been taken. The census was delayed by three weeks until the revision had taken effect. For staff not included in this revision, but for whom revisions retrospective to the census week were subsequently granted, the census information has been modified on an estimated basis.

It should be noted that the descriptions of some of the groups of grades are of necessity in general terms: thus porters include leading porters.

The basis of compilation of the census is the same as that for the 1958 and subsequent censuses and the census shows the actual numbers of staff in substantive grades, with the average rates of pay and average earnings of the staff in those grades. The numbers accord with the statistics of staff numbers otherwise published by

The pay and earnings are on the basis of a full week's work. The averages are directly based on staff who worked their full week, the numbers, pay and earnings of those who were absent for the whole or part of the census week, e.g., through sickness, being excluded from the average. Part-time staff employed in part-time grades, e.g., office cleaners, are included in the average if they worked their required week.

The average rate of pay is the average basic payment laid down in the relative agreements with the representatives of the employees, and is exclusive of the additional payments specifically mentioned in the following paragraph on average earnings.

The average earnings include the total payments for work performed and cover payments for piecework, bonus schemes, overtime, Saturday afternoon, Sunday and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but exclude travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowance.

Railway workers employed by the London Transport Executive are not included in the above figures.

The next Table shows the average weekly earnings computed from the census returns each year since 1949, in respect of all adult male workers in the conciliation grades and in the workshop grades and of all categories of employees in the wages grades, i.e., conciliation and workshop grades for male adults, male juniors, female adults and female juniors.

The numbers upon which the averages for 1949 to 1957 are based are equated figures, i.e., the number of staff working for less than the completed week is reduced to give a figure equivalent

to the number of full-time employees. In calculating the averages for those years, the total amount of wages paid in the period has been divided by the equivalent number of full-time staff.

The averages for 1958 to 1962 have been compiled on the same basis as those in the previous Table.

| Date | Date Conciliation Grades | | Conciliation and Workshop Grades Combined | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Male Adults | Male Adults | Male Adults | Male Juniors | Female Adults* | Female Juniors | | |
| Week ended:— 30th April 1949† 22nd April 1950 21st April 1951 26th April 1952 21st March 1953 27th March 1954 26th March 1955 24th March 1956 23rd March 1957 | s, d. 135 0 135 9 152 11 162 1 171 11 182 10 200 10 218 10 220 1 | s. d. 145 1 149 2 165 10 175 2 189 4 192 1 217 8 238 11 240 8 | s. d. 137 6 139 2 156 1 165 4 176 4 176 4 185 3 205 3 224 2 225 7 | s. d. 53 4 56 6 61 8 64 11 68 9 74 0 82 6 87 9 90 11 | s. d. 78 10 79 1 87 0 95 6 99 8 106 0 115 4 123 10 124 9 | s. d. 46 7 49 2 52 9 62 2 64 9 71 4 79 3 83 11 85 4 | | |
| 22nd March 1958‡ 21st March 1959 26th March 1960 25th March 1961 14th April 1962 | £ s. 11 12 11 19 13 14 14 3 14 17 | £ s. 12 5 12 10 14 14 15 1 14 18 | £ s. 11 15 12 2 13 19 14 8 14 17 | £ s. 6 5 6 9 7 9 7 8 7 16 | £ s. 6 10 6 14 7 9 7 9 7 18 | £ s. 4 13 4 0 4 3 4 12 5 1 | | |

The Annual Census dealt also (on the same basis for the week ended 14th April 1962) with the average rates of pay and average earnings of ships and marine staff, docks, harbours and wharves staff, and inland waterways staff, and the average earnings of hotels and catering staff. Certain particulars are given below in respect of these workers. It should be noted that, for the purpose of calculating the average earnings of hotels and catering staff, an adjustment has been made in those cases where the employee is supplied with full board and lodging or meals.

| Durable Household Goods | Number of staff in grade | Average Rates of Pay | Average Earnings |
|---|--|--|--|
| | mo bus nosive | £ s. | £ s. |
| Ships and Marine Staff | lectric application | 13.0 | |
| Male Adults Technical and Clerical | The State of the Land of the L | Company | |
| Operating— | . 397 | 13 12 | 16 5 |
| Ships' Officers | 779 | 18 15 | 23 9 |
| Stewards and Catering Staff | 897 | 10 0 | 14 15 |
| Seamen and Engine Room Staff— | | | |
| | 1,056 | 11 0 | 16 9 14 11 |
| Small Passenger Ships | . 435 | 9 13 | 14 11 |
| Supervisory | . 33 | 17 4 | 22 19 |
| Marine Workshop Staff— | THE REAL PROPERTY. | C CONTRACT Y | |
| Inneworkers—Craft | | 11 2 | 16 9 |
| Other | 397 | 9 8 | 14 18 22 14 |
| Pieceworkers—Craft Other | 362 | 11 0 8 17 | 18 15 |
| All Categories (excluding Officers) | 302 | 0 1/1 | 18 13 |
| Male Adults | 5,299 | 11 19 | 17 11 |
| Male Juniors | 406 | 5 1 | 7 5 |
| Female Adults | . 306 | 8 15 | 10 18 |
| Female Juniors | . 15 | 4 12 | 4 14 |
| Dealer III - LAW - COOOD S | INTER SEATO | T | |
| Docks, Harbours and Wharves Staff Male Adults | | | |
| Technical and Classes | 1,433 | 14 5 | 15 17 |
| Operating— | 1,433 | 14 3 | 15 11 |
| Operating— Supervisory | 932 | 15 2 | 19 10 |
| Railway Shunters | 913 | 10 10 | 13 12 |
| Coal Tippers, Trimmers, etc. | 475 | 8 9 9 12 | 15 11 |
| Coal Tippers, Trimmers, etc. Cranedrivers§ | 893 | 9 12 | 18 4 |
| Checkers§ | . 987 | 10 0 | 14 9 |
| | 2,969 | 9 6 9 15 | 13 10 |
| Dockgatemen, Berthingmen, etc. | 722 | 9 15 | 14 7 15 2 |
| Floating Craft Staff Other Operating Staff§ | . 182 | 10 5 | 16 18 |
| Maintenance— | 1,206 | 10 10 | 10 10 |
| Supervisory | . 235 | 16 0 | 22 2 |
| Engineering Staff— | | | |
| Artisans | . 2,413 | 10 12 | 15 2 |
| Artisans Gangers, Lengthmen, Relayers, et | c. 702 | 9 13 | 13 6 |
| Labourers | . 819 | 9 5 | 12 5 |
| Dredging Staff | . 589 | 9 16 | 18 11 12 17 |
| Other Maintenance Staff All Categories (excluding Officers) | . 258 | 9 12 | 12 17 |
| Male Adults | . 15,786 | 10 14 | 15 5 |
| Mala Tanaiana | 400 | 5 2 | |
| Female Adults | 659 | 8 1 | 6 3 8 7 5 0 |
| Female Juniors | . 48 | 5 0 | 5 0 |
| and both | continue later | E Medical | 14.65 |
| Inland Waterways Staff | depole form seco | iminourius I | |
| All Categories (excluding Officers) | | 10 0 | 13 19 |
| Male Adults | 3,528 | 10 8 | 13 19 |
| Male Juniors | 199 | 6 11 8 14 | 9 1 8 17 |
| Female Juniors | 14 | 6 2 | 6 2 |
| spoonalionsily: | | 0 2 | |
| Hotels and Catering Staff | and the last of | in testanti il | 80 |
| All Categories (including Officers) | | the constant of the | |
| Male Adults | . 7,406 | - 1 | 12 4 |
| | 1,099 | 0 - 1 | 6 3 |
| Female Adults | 6,939 | - | 7 10 5 17 |
| remaie juniors | . 354 | | 311 |
| | APPENDING TO A PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER. | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | STATE OF THE PARTY |

* A substantial number of part-time workers is included.
† In 1949, though the coverage is not strictly comparable with the subsequent years, no substantial error is introduced.

‡ A comparison made by the British Transport Commission between the old method (using the "equated" basis) and the new method showed that the overall adult average earnings figures were substantially the same, those for male adults being 0.3 per cent. more, and those for female adults 0.5 per cent. less, than by the old method. In the case of juniors the comparison is also affected by a redefinition whereby they are included entirely on an age basis whereas previously juniors working in adult posts were treated as adults.

§ Weekly workers registered under the Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme are included under their respective grades; in addition dock workers allocated on a daily basis by the National Dock Labour Board were the equivalent of 3,014 men for the full week.

STATISTICS ON INCOMES. PRICES, EMPLOYMENT AND **PRODUCTION**

No. 3. December 1962

The third issue of this quarterly bulletin is now available, and can be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, or through any bookseller, price 12s. 6d. (13s. 3d. including postage). Prepared by the Ministry of Labour in collaboration with other Government Departments, notably the Board of Trade and the Central Statistical Office, its purpose is to make available in convenient form factual information which will assist those engaged in negotiation or arbitration. The tables cover wage rates, earnings (including salary earnings), hours of work and other conditions of employment, manpower, prices, production, profits and other relevant subjects. relevant subjects.

New items introduced in this issue are: incomes—1950 and 1961 (chart); weekly rates of wages by occupation of adult female workers 1955–62; average earnings and indices of changes in average earnings 1955–61 of all male and female salaried employees average earnings 1955–61 of all male and female salaried employees covered by returns from certain industries and services; movements in normal weekly hours of work and average weekly hours worked 1950–62 (graph); and indices of hours worked by operatives in manufacturing industries 1956–62 (table and graph).

Existing tables relating to average weekly earnings, average hourly earnings and average hours worked now include agricultural workers. Also the table of indices of movements in normal weekly hours and average weekly hours worked has been amplified to

hours and average weekly hours worked has been amplified to show corresponding actual hours, and the table of average weekly earnings by regions now incorporates totals for industry groups, for all manufacturing industries and for all industries and services

INDUSTRIAL REHABILITATION: REPORT FOR 1961

Recent Expansion of the Industrial Rehabilitation Units

The immediate programme for the expansion of the industrial rehabilitation service, which began in 1960 with the opening of the Perivale Unit and the increase of capacity in the Glasgow Unit from 100 to 200 places, was completed by the establishment of a new Unit at Aintree to serve Merseyside and adjacent areas in North West England and Wales. This has increased the number of Units to 17 and expanded the network to cover the major industrial centres of Great Britain. The Units at Enham (Surrey) Ediphyrich and and expanded the network to cover the major industrial centres of Great Britain. The Units at Egham (Surrey), Edinburgh and Leicester have residential places; and for those attending non-residential Units who are unable to travel daily, lodgings are found and special lodgings allowances paid. All persons attending the Units are paid maintenance allowances (including payments for dependants) and, where necessary, daily travelling expenses also.

The Units cater for persons over school-leaving age who, after completion of medical treatment or following long unemployment, need a gradual readjustment to working conditions and expert vocational help to fit them for a return to work. They are run on the lines of a modern factory and those attending are encouraged to think of themselves as employees rather than patients. The work

think of themselves as employees rather than patients. The work done is mainly production work obtained from industry as well as from hospitals and government departments; this is regarded as most important in imparting an industrial atmosphere and a sense

There is no set syllabus but each person is given an individually-planned course, lasting not more than 12 weeks, under the supervision of trained staff consisting of doctor, occupational psychologist, social worker, remedial gymnast and industrially-trained workshop supervisors under the general leadership of a rehabilitation officer.

Recruitment for Courses and Results

During 1961, 10,724 people (including 1,244 women) were dmitted to the Units as compared with 10,333 in 1960. Of these, admitted to the Units as compared with 10,333 in 1960. Of these, 7,516 (70 per cent.) had been recommended by hospitals, general practitioners, or other medical agencies; 520 were persons who, following recent discharge from hospitals or from medical treatment by their own doctors, were recommended by the Employment Exchanges; 2,217 were other unemployed disabled persons, and 471 were persons who, although without apparent disability, were considered to be in need of, and likely to benefit from, a course of report of the property of the considered to be in need of the property of the course of the property of the p rehabilitation. Whatever the source of recommendation, applications are always made through the Disablement Resettlement Officer (D.R.O.) at the applicant's local Employment Exchange. The D.R.O. also has the responsibility for helping the man or woman to find the employment recommended at the end of the course. The close links between the Units and the D.R.Os, in the Employment Exchange service are an essential factor in the success of industrial rehabilitation.

industrial rehabilitation.

All types of disabilities except total blindness for which there are special arrangements (see next column) are admitted if there is a reasonable prospect of the person's employment in open industry. The Table aside analyses the admissions during 1961 to show the proportion in each of several broad medical groups, the number who completed their courses and the proportion of these who were placed in employment or accepted for a course of vocational training within three months of leaving the Units. Taking still broader disability groupings it may be seen that two-thirds of all the entrants were suffering from (a) injuries to the head, trunk, limbs and spine. were suffering from (a) injuries to the head, trunk, limbs and spine, (b) heart, circulatory and chest diseases (including respiratory

tuberculosis), or (c) some form of mental disorder. Up to about six years ago the largest single group was that of respiratory tuberculosis which accounted for about 25 per cent. of the admissions. Now the mental disorders have risen to this level, while respiratory tuberculosis has fallen to 6·6 per cent. For various reasons, mainly medical, between 16 and 18 per cent. of admissions terminate their courses prematurely; during 1961 the rate of premature termination was 17·4 per cent. The proportion of those completing their courses who are placed in employment or sent for training within a short period averages between 65 and 75 per cent. The figure is to some extent dependent on the general employment situation and the rate for 1961 entrants was 68·1 per cent. This result was not quite so good as that for 1960 entrants when the percentage was 71·8, but better than that for 1959 entrants (65·8) or 1958 entrants (62·3).

| Disability Group | Number of entrants during period | Number of entrants in each group as a per- centage of all entrants | Number of entrants who com- pleted the course | Per- centage of Col. (4) placed in employ- ment | Per-centage of Col. (4) accepted for training | placed or accepted for training within 3 months of com- pletion of course (Col. (5) & Col. (6)) |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| No obvious disability Amputations Arthritis and Rheu- | 131 224 | 1·2 2·1 | 106 188 | 55·7 44·7 | 14·1 22·9 | 69·8 67·6 |
| matism | 342 | 3.2 | 300 | 51.7 | 15.0 | 66.7 |
| Diseases of:— Digestive system | 359 | 3.4 | 287 | 51.9 | 20.6 | 72.5 |
| Heart and circula- tory system | 906 | 8.5 | 787 | 51.2 | 17.7 | 68.9 |
| Respiratory system (other than T.B.) Eye and ear defects (njuries and diseases of:— | 704 315 | 6.6 | 582 260 | 50·7 50·8 | 12·9 13·8 | 63·6 64·6 |
| Head, thorax, abdomen | 254 668 389 | 2·4 6·2 3·6 | 216 584 335 | 51·9 50·9 58·2 | 13·4 21·0 17·3 | 65·3 71·9 75·5 |
| Paraplegia and other spinal injuries | 822 1,433 958 250 459 | 7·7 13·5 8·9 2·3 4·3 | 691 1,134 743 221 373 | 45·4 54·1 54·9 59·3 49·3 | 25·8 15·8 11·7 4·1 12·9 | 71·2 69·9 66·6 63·4 62·2 |
| Other organic nervous diseases | 753 712 132 829 | 7·0 6·6 1·2 7·7 | 656 610 110 674 | 48·6 47·2 47·3 48·2 | 12·4 25·9 18·2 19·8 | 61·0 73·1 65·5 68·0 |
| All disability groups | 10,724 | 100 | 8,857 | 51.0 | 17.1 | 68 · 1 |
| han been on to | M O CO | 100000 | Island. | It needs | done) in | denough to |

Letters of enquiry about subsequent progress are sent out, after about six months, to all persons who complete courses. Information now available about the progress of entrants during 1960 who completed their courses shows that 7,087 (82.9 per cent.) replied to the enquiry. Of these 4,886 (68.9 per cent.) were in employment or training and a further 926 (13.1 per cent.) had had some employment since leaving the Units although they were not working at the time of really.

Period of Consolidation

Period of Consolidation

The expansion referred to in the first paragraph increased the total capacity of the Units from 1,600 to 1,900 places, and efforts are now concentrating on making the fullest use of the increased capacity. During 1961, the average occupancy was 81 per cent. of full capacity compared with an average of 85.6 per cent. over the previous three years. Some reduction in the average rate was to be expected while the new Units were building up their strength, but a decline in the average strength of other Units, also, has contributed to the lowness of the figure. Fluctuations in the flow of recommendations, the variable length of the courses, and weekly intakes which are subject to the hazards of unexpected failures to attend, are among the factors which make it impracticable to expect 100 per cent. occupancy. In recent years it has also come attend, are among the factors which make it impracticable to expect 100 per cent. occupancy. In recent years it has also come to be accepted that the increased proportion of psychiatric cases in the Units, making special demands on staff time, must also reduce the numbers with which the Units could satisfactorily deal, and the target has been set at about 85 per cent. There are now indications that, with the experience accumulated over the past few years and also the regular services of a consultant psychiatrist (by arrangement with the Regional Hospital Boards), Units are becoming more able to cope with these admittedly difficult cases. On this assumption, and coincident with a rising demand for places, Units are being encouraged to aim at a higher rate of intake. Changes in procedure have been introduced to reduce to a minimum vacancies in the weekly intakes. Special publicity measures—directed both to the medical profession and industry—are being undertaken to maintain the increased demand.

The Ministry of Labour contributes towards the cost of courses of industrial rehabilitation for the blind provided by the Royal National Institute for the Blind at the Queen Elizabeth Homes of Recovery for the newly blind, Torquay, and by the Edinburgh and South East of Scotland Society for the Welfare and Teaching of the Blind at Alwyn House, Ceres, Fife. During 1961, 332 men and women completed courses at these homes and 33 terminated their governmentural

PAYMENT OF WAGES BY CHEQUE: APPOINTED DAY

After consultation with interested organisations the Minister of Labour has announced in a written answer to a Parliamentary Question that he proposes to appoint 1st March 1963 as the date from which the payment of wages by cheque will be authorised under the Payment of Wages Act 1960. This Act (see the issue of the GAZETTE for July 1960, page 275) provides for the payment of wages of manual workers (or more precisely those to whom the Truck Acts apply) into a bank account, by postal or money order or by cheque only if the worker requests payment in any of these ways, and if the employer consents. It also provides for the payment of wages by postal order or money order when the worker is away from his normal pay station either because of illness, injury payment of wages by postal order or money order when the worker is away from his normal pay station either because of illness, injury or for a reason connected with his work. This provision came into operation on 2nd July 1960, and in these special cases the written request of the worker is not required, although he may tell the employer in writing that he does not wish to be paid in this way. Payment into a bank account or by postal or money order has been lawful since 2nd December 1960.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, HEALTH AND WELFARE

Safety in the Use of **Mechanical Power Presses**

Safely designed tools; efficient and regularly maintained presses; effective guards, inspected, tested and maintained presses; effective guards, inspected, tested and maintained to a regular schedule; good press shop lay-out; and an appreciation by all concerned, especially tool-setters and operators, of the principles of safety acquired through suitable training schemes are the main factors making for safety in a press shop. So long as any of these factors are neglected, complete safety will not be achieved. These are the main conclusions in "Safety in the Use of Mechanical Power Presses", an illustrated booklet (No. 14) in the Safety, Health and Welfare New Series prepared by the Ministry of Labour and obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, price 4s. (4s. 5d. including postage)

The booklet emphasises that power presses should be designed so that an operator does not need to put any part of his body into the danger zone between the tools in order to carry out his work. Wilful, negligent or accidental access must, however, be prevented by guards or other safety devices which are discussed and illustrated. But it is not sufficient merely to secure universal adoption of guarding devices: no real safety is achieved unless the whole equipment (including the safety devices) is kept in sound and efficient condition by competent trained persons.

Accidents to Railway Servants during 1961

The Report of the Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways on the accidents which occurred on the Railways of Great Britain during the year 1961 has been presented to the Minister of Transport and is published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 7s. (7s. 6d. including postage). It is based on returns made by the British Transport Commission, including the London Transport Eventive and Commission, including the London Transport Executive, and certain Railway Undertakings which were not taken over by the Commission on 1st January 1948.

Commission on 1st January 1948.

There has been no change in recent years, either before or after the nationalisation of the railways, in the basis for the reporting of accidents and all the statistics contained in the Report are comparable; figures relating to the 1940 to 1945 averages have been omitted from the relevant tables and appendices because a modified form of reporting was then in force and consequently the number of accidents was reduced. For railway servants, only those accidents which cause absence from ordinary work for more than three days are required to be reported. Personal injuries are classified as "serious" or "slight", the former being defined as "Amputation of limbs, a fracture or dislocation, internal injuries, loss of an eye, burns or scalds and any other injury of a similar serious character likely to cause protracted disablement". Any person so severely injured as to die after an accident, but before the date of the Report is included as a fatality. is included as a fatality.

The number of railway servants killed during 1961 was 167 compared with 145 in 1960, 161 in 1959 and an annual average of 157 during the period 1956 to 1960. The numbers injured totalled 14,066 in 1961, 14,328 in 1960 and 14,408 in 1959, compared with an annual average of 14,861 during the period 1956 to 1960. Of the injuries in 1961, 1,353 were of a serious nature and 12,713 slight.

Reported accidents are classified in three main groups: (1) train coidents (i.e., to trains or rolling stock on or affecting a passenger railway) and failures of rolling stock, track and structures; (2) movement accidents (i.e., those connected with the movement of railway ment accidents (i.e., those connected with the movement of railway vehicles, exclusive of train accidents); and (3) non-movement accidents (i.e., those on railway premises not connected with the movement of any railway vehicle. The term "railway premises" does not include factories, workshops and garages, buildings used exclusively for warehousing goods, hotels or similar premises; in respect of which accidents are reportable to the Factory Inspectorate.) The total of 167 railway servants who were killed in accidents during 1961 included ten killed in train accidents, 134 in movement accidents and 23 in non-movement accidents. Of those seriously injured, 42 sustained their injuries in train accidents,

500 in movement accidents and 811 in non-movement accidents. The corresponding figures for slight injuries were 68, 1,291 and

11,354 respectively.

Detailed figures relating to all railway accidents occurring in 1961 are given in the Report, which also contains brief summaries of the 16 train accidents which were the subject of Inquiries, notes of other accidents and a review of the year

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR **ORGANISATION**

153rd Session of the Governing Body

The 153rd Session of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office was held in Geneva from 6th to 9th November 1962. The Chair was taken by Mr. A. Parodi (Government member, France). The United Kingdom Government was represented by Mr. G. C. H. Slater, C.B.E., Under Secretary, Ministry of Labour. Sir George Pollock, Q.C., Director, British Employers' Confederation and Mr. H. Collison, C.B.E., Member of the Trades Union Congress General Council and General Secretary of the National Union of Agricultural Workers, attended as members representing, respectively, employers and workers.

respectively, employers and workers.

The following paragraphs indicate the main subjects discussed by the Governing Body.

Agenda for the 48th (1964) Session of the International Labour Conference

The Governing Body fixed the agenda for the 48th (1964) Session of the International Labour Conference. It will include the usual three standing items, i.e., the report of the Director-General, financial and budgetary questions, and information and reports on the application of Conventions and Recommendations. There will be second discussions on Benefits in the Case of Industrial Accidents and Occupational Diseases and on Hygiene in Shops and Offices, both of which are being taken for the first time in 1963. The agenda will also probably include the question of employment policy which is to be discussed for the first time at a Preparatory Technical Conference which will be held in Geneva from 30th September to 18th October 1963.

The Governing Body decided to add two new items:—

(1) the Employment of Young Persons in Underground Work in Mines of all kinds and

(2) Women Workers in a Changing World.

Proposed International Centre for Advanced Training in Turin

A Working Party consisting of a Chairman, six Government members, four Employers' members, four Workers' members, the Director-General, a representative from the United Nations and five technical experts, was set up to consider the proposals for establishing an International Centre for Advanced Training in Turin. The Working Party was not given any precise terms of reference, but it is envisaged that it will consider the problems involved in setting up the Centre and report to the 154th Session of the Governing Body. The Italian Government member announced that his Government would contribute 7½ million dollars towards the operating costs of the Centre over a period of ten years.

Complaint by the Government of Portugal against the Government of Liberia

The Governing Body was informed that the Commission appointed to examine the complaint filed by the Government of Portugal concerning the observation by Liberia of the Forced Labour Convention 1930 had had its first session in July. It had invited the parties to submit any further information and observa-tions they wished and had also asked Governments neighbouring upon Liberia to submit information. This material would be nsidered by the Commission at its next session from 3rd to 14th December 1962.

Freedom of Association

The Governing Body approved a further report (the 66th) of the Committee on Freedom of Association. Among the cases dealt with were two relating to Southern Rhodesia and one relating to

Industrial and Analagous Committees

It was agreed that in 1964 there should be meetings of the Building, Civil Engineering and Public Works Committee, the Coal Mines Committee, and a Tripartite Technical Committee on the Clothing Industry.

In arranging the dates for meetings to be held in 1963 the Governing Body amended the dates previously notified (see the issue of this GAZETTE for August 1962, page 309) for the Seventh Session of the Textiles Committee and the Seventh Session of the Iron and Steel Committee. These will now be held from 6th to 17th May 1963 and 2nd to 13th September 1963, respectively.

The Governing Body considered the action to be taken on a number of Resolutions adopted at the 46th (1962) Session of the International Labour Conference. Among other matters discussed were the co-ordination of International Labour Office technical assistance activities with other bilateral and multilateral programmes, co-operation with the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, land reform, and financial and administrative questions.

LABOUR OVERSEAS

Note:—It is intended that Labour Overseas articles in the January to June 1963 issues of this Gazette shall contain information about apprenticeship and training schemes in European countries and a series of articles on working conditions in the United States of America.

Greece: Wages, Conditions of Employment and Social Security

Greece, with an estimated area of 51,182 square miles, had, at the March 1961 census, a population of 8,338,553. On the basis of a 2 per cent. sample elaboration of the census returns, the total active population was estimated to be 3,663,000. The active non-agricultural population was estimated at 1,708,000. In recent years there has been a substantial measure of industrialisation, but Greece propries producing the country of the state of the but Greece remains predominantly an agricultural country. Tobacco is the most important product and export of the country: currants are also among the main exports. The principal minerals mined in Greece are iron, manganese, chrome, bauxite, lead and zinc. The main industries are textiles, chemicals, cement, glass,

metallurgy and shipbuilding.

In the relatively small developed area around Athens, the capital city, about a quarter of the total population is concentrated. Some 56 per cent. of the industrial establishments of the country and per cent. of the wage-earners employed in manufacturing ustries are located in this area.

The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (O.E.C.D.) has estimated that between 150,000 and 200,000 persons are unemployed in the non-agricultural sector of the economy, and population estimates based on the 2 per cent. sample of the census returns of March 1961 showed that 185,000 sample of the census returns of March 1961 showed that 185,000 (11 per cent.) of the active non-agricultural population were unemployed. The total number of people estimated to be unemployed was 239,000. The existence of under-employment is underlined by O.E.C.D. estimates which show that 25 per cent. of agricultural manpower could be transferred to other economic sectors without lowering agricultural production, although, somewhat paradoxically, there are sometimes seasonal shortages of agricultural production.

Normal daily and weekly hours of work in Greece are eight hours and 48 hours, respectively. Workers in shops and offices, however, have a working day which depends on the season of the year, but which, with some exceptions (e.g., workers in grocers' and barbers' shops on Saturdays) does not exceed nine hours and which in Athens and the larger towns does not exceed eight-and-

Overtime may only be worked with the permission of the Labour Inspectorate and is restricted to a maximum of 120 hours a year or two hours a day. Overtime is payable at rates which vary between time rate plus a quarter and double-time rate. Overtime worked without the permission of the Labour Inspectorate is payable at time rate plus three-quarters, and the offending employer makes himself also lights to a fine. himself also liable to a fine.

Women and young persons under 18 years of age may not be employed on industrial work between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. or on Sundays. Decrees have been promulgated, however, to provide exceptions to these rules in cases where the employment at night of women workers over age 18 is considered essential to prevent loss of raw materials or manufactured goods.

Paid Holidays (Public and Annual)

An Act of 1945 provides that persons employed in industry, handicrafts, commerce and loading and unloading operations, whether in public or private organisations, are entitled in every calendar year to a holiday with pay, subject to a qualifying period of not less than 12 months' continuous employment in the undertaking concerned. The duration of the holiday is increased by one working day for each six months of employment in excess of the qualifying period and varies from a minimum of six days, eight days, or 12 days to a maximum of 16 days, 18 days, or 26 days a year according to the type of undertaking and whether the worker is classified as wage-earning or salaried. Young persons under age 18 years and persons normally employed on work of an unhealthy or arduous nature are entitled to an annual holiday of not less than 12 connection weaking days.

unhealthy or arduous nature are entitled to an annual holiday of not less than 12 consecutive working days.

There are ten public holidays each year, but certain salaried workers (e.g., Government employees and bank employees) are granted 13 public holidays. Employers are required by law to pay the full wage or salary for five holidays—those taken on 25th March (Independence Day), Easter Monday, 1st May (Labour Day), 28th October (National Day) and 25th December (Christmas Day)—and to pay an increase of 75 per cent, above the normal wage for work performed on those days.

Wages and salaries are, for the most part, determined by national, local or special collective agreements between workers' and employers' organisations.

New national collective agreements were signed on 1st June 1962 New national collective agreements were signed on 1st June 1962 between the trade unions and representatives of industry, commerce and small trade employers. The agreements provided for national daily rates of pay which are as follows:—unskilled workers—57 drachmas (13s. 7d.); women workers—44 drachmas (10s. 6d.); apprentices of either sex in industry—24 drachmas (5s. 9d.) and apprentices of either sex in other economic sectors—22 drachmas (5s. 3d.). In the case of monthly paid workers, the minimum salary scales range between 730 (£8 13s. 10d.) and 1,160 drachmas (£13 16s. 2d.) for women and the minimum monthly salary for men is 1,430 drachmas (£17). The new agreements are valid for men is 1,430 drachmas (£17). The new agreements are valid for a period of two years. (84 drachmas = £1 sterling.)

The following Table gives details of hourly wages of adult wage earners in a few selected industries in the Athens district of Greece; the examples have been taken from the July 1962 issue of the Statistical Supplement, *International Labour Review*, and relate to October 1961.

| Minimum Rates | Industry and Occupation | Minimum Rates |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1s. 7 1 d. to | Machinery Manufacture Fitters (assemblers) Iron moulders (hand. | 2s. 1d. |
| 1s. 8½d. 1s. 7½d. | bench) | 2s. 1d. 2s. 1d. 1s. 7½d. |
| 1s. 9½d. to | Dubourers, unsamou | 15. / gd. |
| 2s. 0d. | Manufacture of Transport Equipment (repair of | 10 -001-9 |
| 1s. 71d. to | motor vehicles) Garage mechanic, gen- | 2- 011 |
| 1s. 7½d. to 1s. 9d. | or 30 days of employees | 2s. 0½d. |
| Is. /½d. | Bricklayers | 3s. 0d. 3s. 0d. |
| | Cement finishers | 3s. 0d. 3s. 0d. |
| 2s. 0d. 1s. 2½d. to | Plumbers | 3s. 0d. 3s. 0d. |
| 1s. 10½d. | wiremen) Labourers, unskilled | 2s. 8d. 1s. 7½d. |
| 1s. 11½d. 1s. 11½d. 1s. 7½d. to | Electric Light and Power | SO OST |
| 1s. 11½d. | Electrical fitters (outside lines) | 1s. 9d. to 2s. 7½d. |
| 1s. 11½d. | Labourers, unskilled (power plant) | 2s. 7½d. |
| 1s. 7½d. | Transport | 0.000 50 |
| 1s. 6½d. to 1s. 10d. | Goods porters (plat- | 1s. 5d.* |
| 1s. 10d. | Permanent way lab- ourers | 1s. 5d.* |
| Interest I | Trams and buses Drivers | 2s. 0d.* 1s. 7½d. |
| 1s. 7½d. to 1s. 8½d. | Urban freight transport Truck drivers | 2s. 0d.* |
| 15. /gu. | Municipal Services | Langue T |
| 2s. 0d. 1s. 7½d. | Labourers, unskilled (public parks and gardens) | 1s. 7½d. |
| | Rates 1s. 7½d. to 1s. 8½d. 1s. 7½d. 1s. 9½d. to 2s. 2½d. 2s. 0d. 1s. 7½d. to 1s. 8½d. 1s. 7½d. to 1s. 9d. 1s. 7½d. to 1s. 9d. 1s. 7½d. 1s. 7½d. to 1s. 10½d. 1s. 7½d. 1s. | Machinery Manufacture Fitters (assemblers) Iron moulders (hand, bench) Labourers, unskilled Labourers Labourers Labourers, unskilled Labourers Labou |

The prevailing practice, embodied in ministerial orders issued regularly since 1945, requires the payment at the end of the year of an additional month's salary to salary-earners, and a sum equal to 25 times the daily rate of wages to wage-earners. At Easter an additional half a month's salary, or a sum equal to 15 times the daily wages, is paid. Salaries are paid at the end of each month or each fortnight worked, whilst daily wages are paid at the end of each week. Payment of salary may not be delayed more than one month

In 1951, an Emergency Law was enacted to establish a basic Social Insurance Scheme covering sickness and maternity benefits in cash and kind, unemployment benefit, old age, disability and survivor's pensions. The main social insurance agencies which administer the schemes are the Social Insurance Institute (IKA) and the Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation (OAAA) which was created by Legislative Decree in 1954 and took over the administration of unemployment insurance. There are (OAAA) which was created by Legislative Decree in 1954 and took over the administration of unemployment insurance. There are also many other social insurance organisations which provide benefits similar to those available under the basic scheme, or supplementary benefits. In 1961, there were 77 such organisations providing main insurance in one or more branches of social insurance and another 78 providing supplementary insurance in one or more branches. Insurance with the Social Insurance Institute and the Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation is compulsory for all wage-earners and salaried employees in industries and commercial and related occupations covered by relevant legislation, as well as for domestic servants, apprentices, some other categories of employed persons and certain apprentices, some other categories of employed persons and certain self-employed persons, but exemption from insurance with the Social Insurance Institute may be granted to anyone who is insured with one of the 77 insurance organisations which were founded before it. The Institute claims that 1,750,000 people (contributors and dependants) are covered by the scheme. 630,000 people were insured with the Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation at the end of 1961.

The Social Insurance Scheme is financed by contributions from employers and workers. The amount of the contribution is a percentage of the wage or salary. Current rates of contributions are 16 per cent. of wage and salary bills for employers (17 per cent.

^{*} Rates computed on a monthly basis.

in the Athens area) and $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of wage or salary for workers. Responsibility for payment of both the employers' and the workers' contribution rests on the employers who are entitled to deduct the workers' share from wages and salaries. The percentage contributions making up the total contributions are given in the

| Charles On the Party | Contribution per cent. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Insurance Class | Payable by employer | Payable by insured person | Total | | | | | | |
| Sickness and maternity | 6-25 | 3 · 25 | 9.50 | | | | | | |
| Old age pension, disability pension and death | 5.75 | 2.25 | 8.00 | | | | | | |
| Unemployment | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 | | | | | | |
| Military reservists' allowance | 1.00* | | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Workers' housing | A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE | 1.00† | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Family allowances for wage earners | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | | | |
| Totals | 16.00 | 8 · 50 | 24.50 | | | | | | |
| AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF | | The second secon | | | | | | | |

Sickness and Maternity Insurance Schemes cover employees in industry, commerce and related occupations, some other categories of employed persons and certain self-employed workers. Under the Sickness Insurance Scheme pensioners are also entitled to medical benefits, but not cash benefits. To qualify for sickness benefit in cash, the insured person must have completed a minimum of 100 days of employment in the calendar year immediately of 100 days of employment in the calendar year immediately preceding the sickness, or, if unable to satisfy that condition, 100 days in the 12 months before the three months immediately preceding the claim. The qualification for medical benefits is an aggregate of 50 days of employment (days of sickness or unemployment are credited) during the last calendar year, or 50 days in the 12 months before the three months immediately preceding the claim. Sickness benefit cash consists of a payment of 50 per cent. of the insured person's earnings, according to his wage class, plus 10 per cent. of the benefit for each dependant up to a maximum of 70 per cent. of the assessed daily wage. [The assessed daily wage is the mid-point of the wage scale in each wage class. There are 14 wage classes for social insurance purposes.] The benefit is payable as from the fourth day of sickness and for a period of up to 180 days, (360 days, under certain circumstances, in cases of tuberculosis). Medical benefits, including medical services, general and specialist care, hospital, sanatorium and nursing home treatment, and medicines are available under the Scheme, but, to qualify for sanatorium treatment, tubercular patients must have had 350 days of employment in the two years before the beginning of the illness. Medical attention, including hospital treatment, is provided free of charge, but other forms of medical benefits (medicines, appliances, etc.,) may be charged for up to a maximum of 25 per cent. of their cost.

In the event of the death of an insured person, a Funeral Grant is payable to the widow, or other person bearing the cost of the funeral. It consists of a sum not less than eight times the assessed daily wage of the highest insurance class but not more than

1,680 drachmas (£20).

To qualify for Maternity Benefit in cash, the insured woman must have completed 200 days or more of employment in the two years preceding the expected date of confinement. The benefit is calculated on the same basis as for Sickness Insurance and is payable for a period of 42 days before the expected date of confinement and for a like period thereafter on condition that the insured woman abstairs from paid employment

confinement and for a like period thereafter on condition that the insured woman abstains from paid employment.

Old Age Pensions, Disability Pensions and Death Insurance Schemes have the same coverage as for Sickness Insurance and Maternity Benefit Schemes. Until 1962, Old Age Pensions were payable to men at the age of 65 years and to women at age 60. A Law of 1960 changed the conditions for the receipt of pensions and, from 1962, made them payable at the ages of 62 (men) and 57 (women). Transitional conditions for the receipt of pensions and and, from 1962, made them payable at the ages of 62 (men) and 57 (women). Transitional conditions for the receipt of pensions at age 65 and 60, respectively, are to be in force, however, until 1971. To qualify for an Old Age Pension under the transitional conditions the insured person must have attained age 65 (men) or 60 (women), have a minimum of 2,500 days of employment, and 175 days of employment or more in each year after 1st January 1962, but if the claimant has a total of not less than 4,050 days of employment the "175 days" condition need not be satisfied. Under a Law of 1960 pensions may also be paid to men at the age of 62 and to women at pensions may also be paid to men at the age of 62 and to women at the age of 57, provided either that they have a miminum of 6,000 days of employment and 225 days of employment or more in each year after 1st January 1962, or that they have a total of 10,000 days of employment. The amount of the pension, which is based on the assessed daily wage, depends on the number of days worked and varies according to which of the 14 wage classes the insured person belonged during the last two calendar years immediately preceding the application for award of a pension. Dependants' supplements belonged during the last two calendar years immediately preceding the application for award of a pension. Dependants' supplements, consisting of percentages of the first 575 drachmas (£6 17s. 0d.) of the pension are payable as follows:—50 per cent. in respect of a wife; 20 per cent. for the first child; 15 per cent. for the second child; and 10 per cent. for the third child. The smallest pension that a worker in the lowest wage class can receive is 625 drachmas (£7 8s. 10d.) a month. The largest pension that can be received by an employee in the highest wage group is 5,250 drachmas (£62 10s. 0d.) a month. Reduced pensions are payable to men at the age of 60, and to women at the age of 55. The conditions for the receipt of reduced pensions are the same as those for the receipt of a full pension, whether payable at 65 or 62 years of age, but claimants must also have at least 100 days of employment in each of the five calendar years immediately preceding the year of claim. The pension is reduced by 1/200th for each month that the claimant is below the age of 65 or 60 (transitional conditions), or below the age of 62 or 57. Married women or widows, aged

*For industrial firms in the Athens area the proportion is 2.00 per cent.

* For industrial firms in the Athens area the proportion is $2 \cdot 00$ per cent. † Collected together with Social Insurance Institute payments.

50 or over, with an unmarried child, or unmarried children, under 21 years of age, are eligible for the award of Old Age Pensions provided that they have had 5,500 days of employment and that they are not already in receipt of a pension from the Social Insurance Institute, from any other insurance fund, or from public funds. Pedved receipt is read between the ages of 50 and 55 Reduced pension is paid between the ages of 50 and 55 years: full pension after age 55.

Disability Pensions are payable to persons who become disabled through sickness or accident outside their work (see below for Industrial Injuries and Occupational Diseases Insurance). The main condition for the award of a Disability Pension is that the main condition for the award of a Disability Pension is that the insured person must have suffered the loss of one-third of the earning capacity of a similar worker and be likely to be incapacitated for a period of not less than six months. If the disability is the result of sickness, the insured person must also satisfy the "2,500 and 175" or "6,000 and 225" days of employment condition required for payment of Old Age Pension or, if he is unable to satisfy either of these conditions, he must have a total of 1,500 days of employment, of which 300 must have been worked in the five years before the year of disability. If the disability is the result of an accident outside work the insured person must satisfy only half of one of the three employment conditions. The amount of the pension is not reduced. The amount of the pension is calculated in precisely the same way as for Old Age Pensions as are also the supplements for dependants. In cases of absolute disability, necessitating the constant supervision, care and assistance of another person, the amount of the basic Disability Pension is increased by 50 per cent. For temporary disability which causes the loss of between one-third and two-thirds of the earning capacity of a similar worker, Disability Pension is payable for a period of up to two years. Payment of pension for permanent disability is subject to a two-wearly re-assessment of the degree of disability. of a similar worker, Disability Pension is payable for a period of up to two years. Payment of pension for permanent disability is subject to a two-yearly re-assessment of the degree of disability. If the insured person is able to earn more than one-third but not more than two-thirds of the earnings of a physically and mentally fit person in his occupation, and provided he has completed the number of days of employment required to qualify for a Disability Pension, he is entitled to receive a Rehabilitation Allowance, equal to the amount of the Disability Pension to which he would be rension, he is entitled to receive a Rehabilitation Allowance, equal to the amount of the Disability Pension to which he would be entitled, for a maximum period of two years. Payment of the Rehabilitation Allowance is subject to the insured person undergoing any form of vocational rehabilitation the Social Insurance

Institute may propose.

Survivors' Pensions are payable to the dependants of an insured Survivors' Pensions are payable to the dependants of an insured person who had completed the qualifying periods of employment for a Disability Pension, or who was a pensioner at the time of his death. A surviving widow is entitled to payment of 70 per cent. of the pension of the insured person. In cases of need, a similar pension is payable to surviving widowers. The pension payable to each child under 18 years of age, or without age limit if an invalid, is equal to 20 per cent. of the amount of the pension of the deceased. If the children are full orphans, the amount for each child is increased to 60 per cent. The aggregate of the widow's and children's pensions may not exceed the amount of the insured person's pension, however. If there is no spouse or child of the children's pensions may not exceed the amount of the insured person's pension, however. If there is no spouse or child of the deceased person, the pension may be paid to the parents of the deceased person if they were supported by him, and to grand-children if they were supported by him. The father and mother are each entitled to 20 per cent. of the insured person's pension. If only one parent survives the insured person, a mother is entitled to payment of 40 per cent. of the pension, and a father to 20 per cent. A Funeral Grant is also made.

Industrial Injuries and Occupational Diseases Insurance was first established in Greece by a Law of 1941. The Scheme covers

first established in Greece by a Law of 1941. The Scheme covers employees in industry, commerce and related occupations. No separate contributions are levied to finance the Scheme, benefits being financed from contributions made by employers and workers. separate contributions are levied to finance the Scheme, benefits being financed from contributions made by employers and workers to the Old Age and Disability Pensions and Sickness Insurance Schemes. The Government makes no contributions. No minimum qualifying period is required as a condition for the receipt of benefit. Benefits are calculated, in cases of permanent disability, as for Disability Pensions, but must not be less than 25 times 60 per cent. of the assessed daily wage, and not more than 25 times the assessed daily wage of the Tenth wage class. The injured person may elect to draw Disability Pension if that is higher. In cases of temporary disability, benefits are calculated as for Sickness Insurance except that there is no waiting period. In cases of permanent disability, medical attention and all other forms of of permanent disability, medical attention and all other forms of medical benefits are provided free of charge. Dependants' benefits and Funeral Grants in cases of death from industrial injuries or occupational diseases are calculated on the same basis

Unemployment Insurance was first introduced in Green Law of 1945. The existing Scheme was established in 1954, by a Legislave Decree which created an Employment and Unemploy-Law of 1945. The existing Scheme was established in 1954, by a Legislative Decree which created an Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation under the general supervision of the Ministry of Labour. The scheme covers employees in industry, commerce and related occupations. Special schemes also exist for seamen and newspaper printing workers. The Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation, managed by a governing body comprised of two senior Civil Servants, three employers' representatives, three employees' representatives and one social policy expert as President, administers unemployment benefits and, on behalf of the Ministry of Labour, an employment service through local employment offices. (A Law of 1955 separated the employment service from the unemployment insurance service, but it continued to be financed, run, and partially staffed, on behalf of the Ministry of Labour by the Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation.) The members of the governing body are appointed by the Minister of Labour for three years at a time. The Unemployment Insurance Scheme is compulsory and is financed by means of levies as follows:—insured person—1 per cent. of earnings, according to 14 wage classes; employer—2 per cent. of payroll, according to wage class; Government—nil. To qualify for Unemployment Insurance Benefit, an insured person must be capable of and available for work and have completed 125 days of insured employment in the 12 months before the two months immediately preceding unemployment. In the case of his first claim for benefit, he must also have completed 80 days of employment, at least, in each of the last three years. Exceptionally, benefit may be paid if, because of sickness, injury, unemployment, or some other reason, the claimant has had only 70 days of employment in each of the last three years. Unemployment as the result of voluntary leaving, industrial misconduct, strike or lockout or refusal of the offer of suitable employment or training usually attracts permanent disqualification. The basic benefit payable attracts permanent disqualification. The basic benefit payable under the Scheme is 40 per cent. of the daily wage or 50 per cent. of the salary, according to the wage class, subject to a maximum, which varies with every readjustment of wages and salaries, and a minimum of two-thirds of the wage of an unskilled worker. Dependants' supplements are payable amounting to 10 per cent. of the earnings of the insured person for each dependant up to a maximum total benefit (for the claimant and dependants) of maximum total benefit (for the claimant and dependants) of 70 per cent. of the earnings. Benefits are payable, after a waiting period of five days, for a period of 50 days; (75 days if the insured person was employed for 150 days during the 12 months before the two months immediately preceding unemployment; 125 days if employed for 180 days during the 12 months before the two months immediately preceding unemployment). The overall maximum duration of unemployment insurance benefit payments during any four years is 300 days.

A Military Reservists' Allowance is paid by the Military Service.

during any four years is 300 days.

A Military Reservists' Allowance is paid by the Military Service Branch of the Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation to men who, having completed their term of military service, are, nevertheless, retained in the Greek Forces, and to men who are recalled from the Reserve to serve again in the Forces. The number of men in respect of whom a contribution for Military Reservists' Allowance was being paid by employers at the end of 1961 was 693 000

1961 was 693,000.

Family allowances were introduced in Greece by a Law of 1958, covering employees in industry, commerce and related occupations, with one or more children. The Scheme is financed by a levy of 1 per cent. of the earnings of the insured person, according to with one or more children. The Scheme is financed by a levy of 1 per cent. of the earnings of the insured person, according to 14 wage classes, and the employer contributes 1 per cent. of the payroll, according to the wage class. The allowances are limited to two children and, since 1st April 1962, are payable at the rate of 3 drachmas (9d.) a day for the first child and 4 drachmas (1s.) a day for the second child. The child, or children, must not be older than 15 years to be eligible for the payment of allowances. The insured parent must have had 250 days of employment in the preceding calendar year to qualify for full allowance. A reduced allowance is payable, however, if employment in the preceding year was for a period between 50 and 249 days. The Scheme is administered by the Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation, under the general supervision of the Ministry of Labour. Contributions for Family Allowances were being paid in respect of 737,000 people at the end of 1961. Family Allowances were being paid to 175,000 families.

The Workers' Housing Organisation was established, under a Legislative Decree of 1954, as a public body under the control of the Ministry of Labour to provide housing for workers and employees in the private and public sectors of the economy. It is financed by a contribution of 1 per cent. from wages and salaries, paid by employed persons, and by a 1 per cent. tax on the value of tobacco exports and proceeds from lotteries and by Government grants. Houses are built and sold by the Organisation on a long-term repayment basis and loans for building purposes are made to workers.

A new Agricultural Insurance Law came into force on 1st January 1962, to provide for payment of old age pensions to

made to workers.

A new Agricultural Insurance Law came into force on 1st January 1962, to provide for payment of old age pensions to farmers, landless agricultural workers and forestry workers at age 65 years. The Scheme also provides for free medical treatment for contributors and their families and insurance of all major crops against the hazards of hail and frost. The Scheme is administered by a newly established Agricultural Insurance Organisation (OGA) and is financed mainly by taxation (about 80 per cent. of the source, including taxes on agricultural produce) is drawn from this source, including taxes on agricultural produce), and by direct contributions payable by farmers and agricultural workers. The Scheme is estimated to cover 1,200,000 farming families, of whom some 10 per cent. are the families of agricultural families, of whom some 10 per cent. are the families of agricultural workers. Three classes of contributions, payable by farmers according to the size of the farm, are established, viz., Class I—180 drachmas (£2 2s. 11d.) a year; Class II—240 drachmas (£2 17s. 2d.) a year; and Class III—300 drachmas (£3 11s. 5d.) a year. The class of contribution to be paid by each contributor is decided by the local branch of the Agricultural Bank, or, for persons not doing business with the Bank, by a local committee.

Agricultural workers pay 100 drachmas (£1 3s. 10d.) a year. Old Age Pensions under the Scheme are payable at the following rates: for a single farmer or wage-earner (whether married or single)—180 drachmas (£2 2s. 11d.) a month; for a married farmer whose wife is under 65 years of age—220 drachmas (£2 12s. 5d.) a month; for a married farmer whose wife is over 65 years of age—300 drachmas (£3 11s. 5d.) a month; and for a married woman whose have bend is under 65 years of age—300 drachmas (£3 11s. 5d.) a month; and for a married woman whose husband is under 65 years of age—220 drachmas (£2 12s. 5d.) a month. Medical benefits include medical treatment, provision of medicines and appliances and hospital treatment. Crop insurance covers damage by hail or frost. The extent of the damage is assessed by a local committee and an indemnity is paid when the damage exceeds 20 per cent. of the crop. In the event of complete destruction of the crop, an indemnity of 75 per cent. of its value is paid and *pro rata* indemnity is paid in cases of partial loss.

Under a Law of 1920, amended in 1958, salaried employees are Under a Law of 1920, amended in 1958, salaried employees are entitled to notice on termination of employment. Workers, however (as opposed to employees), are not entitled to notice. They are entitled instead to receive payment of an indemnity of which the amount is determined by the duration of their employment. Employees may be required to work the period of notice but, after having so worked, they are entitled to receive an indemnity equal to half the pay for the period of notice. The indemnity for workers varies from five days' pay for between two months' and one year's service, up to 60 days for ten years' service or more. For employees the period of notice varies from one month for one For employees the period of notice varies from one month for one year's service to six months for ten years' service, plus one month for each year's service over ten years up to a maximum of two years

Under a Law of 1957, employees in private employment who are insured with the Social Insurance Institute and who retire with the consent of the employer are entitled to receive half of the indemnity on dismissal, or 40 per cent. of the indemnity if they are insured with the Institute and one of the organisations providing supplementary insurance.

Employment Services, Apprenticeship and Vocational Training and Rehabilitation of the Disabled

Under the terms of a Legislative Decree of 1954, the Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation was created with the main purpose of raising the level of employment by mobilising the available labour force for the benefit of wage and salary earners and employers, under the general supervision of the Ministry of Labour. The functions of the Organisation, through its employ-Labour. The functions of the Organisation, through its employment offices, are to carry out the employment policy of the Ministry of Labour, with special responsibility for placing persons in employment, vocational training and guidance and development of the system of apprenticeship. (Under a Law of 1955, the administration of employment offices and of the vocational training and apprenticeship services became the responsibility of the Ministry of Labour. The Employment and Unemployment Insurance Organisation, however, has continued to finance and partially staff Organisation, however, has continued to finance and partially staff the employment offices.) Unemployed persons who are fit for the employment offices.) Unemployed persons who are fit for work and seeking employment must register at the employment office in the locality in which they reside and undertakings of all kinds, including State and public corporations, must engage personnel of all types through the employment offices. Provision is made for the establishment of psychotechnic research centres at the larger employment offices to train vocational guidance officers and for the setting up of vocational training centres.

The recruitment of apprentices is carried out by the employment offices from an annual list of candidates selected by employers. Candidates are subjected to physical and mental aptitude tests and must be between ages 14 and 20 years. Apprentices must attend school lessons in subjects related to their trades, over the whole period of the school year, for two or three hours each working

period of the school year, for two or three hours each working day. Regular daily hours of work for apprentices below age 17 must be one hour less than those of the journeyman with whom

There are three main centres for the training and rehabilitation of disabled persons. The Rehabilitation and Training Centre for War Disabled Persons in Athens was founded in 1949 on British War Disabled Persons in Athens was founded in 1949 on British lines. It provides physiotherapy and rehabilitation services by means of special workshops with necessary equipment. Trades taught include weaving, dress-making, rug-making, shoe-making, woodwork, carpentry, binding and printing. Similar facilities are available at the Hospital at Psychico, near Athens. Certain occupations, e.g., porters, night watchmen and cleaners, are reserved by law for war disabled persons in the public services, banks and hospitals.

POSITIVE EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

This booklet gives details of managerial practices which contribute to good relations in industry; it describes the ways in which various firms have introduced forward-looking employment policies and ensured that their workers had full information about them.

1s. 6d. (post 4d.)

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses shown on page 490 or through any bookseller.

EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT, ETC.

Contents of this Section

| | Page | the may be paid if, because of cicl outs, injury, independ yairing | Pag |
|--|------|---|-----|
| Employment in Great Britain in October 1962: | | Unemployment at 12th November 1962—continued. | |
| General Summary | 468 | Numbers Unemployed in Principal Towns and Development Districts | 47 |
| General Manpower Position | 468 | Numbers Unemployed: Industrial Analysis | 47 |
| Analysis of Newhorn in Civil Favoleyment | 169 | Placing Work of Employment Exchanges | 47 |
| office and the Companies are noted and residence of the contraction of | 468 | Statistics of Local Unemployment: Grouping of Employment Exchange Areas | 47 |
| Overtime and Short-time in Manufacturing Industries , | 470 | Disabled Persons (Employment) Acts, 1944 and 1958 | 4 |
| d pro rata indemnity is paid in cases of partial loss. | | Industrial Rehabilitation | 47 |
| | | Employment in the Coal Mining Industry in October | 47 |
| Unemployment at 12th November 1962: | | Insured Persons Absent from Work owing to Sickness or Industrial Injury | 4 |
| Summary for Great Britain | 471 | Employment of Women and Young Persons: Special Exemption Orders,. | 47 |
| Duration of Unemployment | 471 | Fatal Industrial Accidents | 4 |
| Numbers Unemployed, 1939–1962 | 471 | Industrial Diseases | 4 |
| Regional Analysis, United Kingdom | 471 | Employment Overseas | 4 |
| | | | |

Employment* in Great Britain in October

GENERAL SUMMARY

Between mid-September and mid-October 1962, the number in civil employment is estimated to have fallen by 37,000 to 24,012,000. The main decreases were in miscellaneous services, agriculture and fishing, transport and communication and manufacturing industries.

The Employment Exchanges filled 118,000 vacancies in the four-week period ended 7th November 1962. The number of vacancies notified to Exchanges but remaining unfilled at 7th November

In the week ended 20th October 1962, the estimated number of operatives working overtime in manufacturing industries was 1,762,000. In the same week, the estimated number of operatives working short-time in manufacturing industries was 108,000.

There were 545,000 persons registered as unemployed on 12th November of whom 505,000 were wholly unemployed and 40,000 temporarily stopped from work. Between 15th October and 12th November, unemployment rose by 43,000. The main increases were in manufacturing industries, construction, catering, hotels, etc., and agriculture and fishing. There was a further decrease in the number of school-leavers registered as unemployed.

Expressed as a proportion of the estimated number of employees, unemployment in November was 2.4 per cent.; it was 2.2 per cent. in October and 1.7 per cent. in November 1961.

The number of persons unemployed for more than eight weeks was 246,000—49 per cent. of the wholly unemployed.

It is estimated that the total working population† at mid-October was 24,917,000, a decrease of 7,000 compared with mid-September.

GENERAL MANPOWER POSITION

The broad changes in the manpower situation between mid-September and mid-October 1962 are shown in the following Table, ether with the figures for recent months and end-October 1961.

| daniel no eset ni bebane | E KEN SE | ively pri | EUROPE | (The | usan | ds) |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| relabilitation structs by same engineers Trades the making—boomsling ting. Similar facilities are | End Oct. 1961 | Mid August 1962 | Mid Sept. 1962 | Mid Oct. 1962 | Sej | ot.— ct. 162 |
| Number in Civil Employment Males Females | 24,076 15,734 8,342 | 24,069 15,724 8,345 | 24,049 15,710 8,339 | 24,012 15,674 8,338 | 18501 18521 18621 | 37 36 1 |
| Wholly Unemployed Males Females | 336 245 91 | 445 328 117 | 439 325 114 | 467 346 121 | +++ | 28 21 7 |
| H.M. Forces and Women's Services Males Females | 461 445 16 | 438 421 17 | 436 419 17 | 438 420 18 | +++ | 2 1 1 |
| Total Working Population† | 24,873 16,424 8,449 | 24,952 16,473 8,479 | 24,924 16,454 8,470 | 24,917 16,440 8,477 | + | 7 14 7 |

^{*} The figures of employment for all dates are provisional and subject to revision in the light of more complete information to be derived from the count of National Insurance cards in mid-1962.

ANALYSIS OF NUMBERS IN CIVIL **EMPLOYMENT**

An analysis of the total numbers in civil employment by broad industrial groups is given in the Table below.

| Industry or Service | End Oct. 1961 | Mid August 1962 | Mid Sept. 1962 | Mid Oct. 1962 | Change Sept Oct. 1962 |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Agriculture and Fishing Mining and Quarrying | 954 725 | 945 709 | 950 708 | 933 705 | - 17 - 3 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco Chemicals and Allied Industries Metal Manufacture Engineering and Electrical Goods | 850 536 627 2,188 | 862 527 601 2,164 | 858 526 603 | 860 525 602 | + 2 - 1 - 1 |
| Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering Vehicles | 240 892 571 838 587 1,672 | 233 887 561 811 583 1,665 | 230 888 563 811 588 1,672 | 224 883 564 809 588 1,674 | - 6 - 5 + 1 - 2 + 2 |
| Total in Manufacturing Industries | 9,001 | 8,894 | 8,911 | 8,901 | - 10 |
| Construction Gas, Electricity and Water Transport and Communication Distributive Trades Financial, Professional, Scien- | 1,631 383 1,687 3,348 | 1,629 388 1,685 3,350 | 1,627 390 1,683 3,332 | 1,632 392 1,674 3,338 | + 5 + 2 - 9 + 6 |
| tific and Miscellaneous Services | 5,075 515 757 | 5,188 515 766 | 5,165 516 767 | 5,149 518 770 | - 16 + 2 + 3 |
| Total in Civil Employment | 24,076 | 24,069 | 24,049 | 24,012 | - 37 |

NUMBERS EMPLOYED: INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS

The Table on the next page shows, for those industries for which comparable figures are available, the numbers employed at the end of October 1961, and at mid-August, September and October 1962. The figures relate to all employees except those registered as wholly unemployed, i.e., they include persons temporarily laid-off by employers and persons unable to work on account of sickness. They evolude employers and persons working on their own account. They exclude employers and persons working on their own account and are thus different in scope from those given in the preceding paragraphs. Satisfactory estimates of monthly changes in the numbers of employers and persons working on their own account cannot be made.

The figures are based primarily on the estimates of the total numbers of employees and their industrial distribution at the middle of each year which have been computed on the basis of the counts of insurance cards. In the case of industries other than coal mining, construction, gas and electricity, use has also been made of the monthly returns rendered by employers under the Statistics of Trade Act 1947. The returns show the numbers on the pay-rolls (including those temporarily laid-off and those absent from work owing to sickness, etc.) at the beginning and at the end of the period; the two sets of figures are summarised separately for each industry and the ratio between the two totals is the basis for computing the change in employment during the period. Industries and services which are not covered by employers' returns (or are only partially covered), or for which figures are not available in the same form as those shown, are omitted from the Table.

NUMBERS EMPLOYED IN GREAT BRITAIN: INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS

| - 100 - Copy 100 1 Copy of the | End | -October 1 | 961 | Mid | l-August 1 | 962 | Mid-S | September | 1962 | Mid | -October 1962 | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Industry | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Mining, etc. | | 1991 | 100 | | | | | I to the second | t bos es | Cartons ors of Pa | and ince | Carcia Carcia Carcia |
| Coal Mining Food, Drink and Tobacco | 635·7 461·1 33·5 84·7 19·6 37·4 24·7 14·5 41·6 29·6 16·1 22·4 80·0 39·5 17·5 | 18·7 373·7 8·6 60·2 43·0 35·8 13·1 4·4 68·1 49·9 4·5 19·6 20·8 23·5 22·2 | 834·8 42·1 144·9 62·6 73·2 37·8 18·9 109·7 79·5 20·6 42·0 100·8 63·0 39·7 | 620·7 477·4 34·1 88·1 19·5 41·4 27·2 12·4 41·4 33·7 16·2 23·1 81·7 41·1 | 370 · 0 8 · 7 61 · 0 39 · 7 38 · 7 14 · 7 4 · 1 61 · 4 51 · 5 4 · 5 19 · 9 21 · 2 22 · 6 | 847·4 42·8 149·1 59·2 80·1 41·9 16·5 102·8 85·2 20·7 43·0 102·9 63·7 39·5 | 619·4 470·8 34·0 87·2 19·4 40·4 26·0 12·4 41·5 31·8 16·4 22·9 81·2 40·4 | 18·7 372·6 8·7 61·3 40·6 38·6 13·9 4·1 63·2 51·8 4·5 20·2 21·1 22·5 22·1 | 638·1 843·4 42·7 148·5 60·0 79·0 39·9 16·5 104·7 83·6 20·9 43·1 102·3 62·9 39·3 | 616·8 470·1 34·0 86·7 19·4 40·2 24·6 32·2 16·6 23·1 80·4 40·0 17·1 | 375·0 8·6 61·4 41·9 39·3 13·0 4·4 64·1 52·9 21·0 22·0 | 845·1 42·6 148·1 61·3 79·5 37·6 18·6 105·7 85·1 21·0 43·0 101·4 62·0 39·2 |
| Chemicals and Allied Industries Coke Ovens and Manufactured Fuel Mineral Oil Refining Lubricating Oils and Greases Chemicals and Dyes Pharmaceutical and Toilet Preparations Explosives and Fireworks Paint and Printing Ink Vegetable and Animal Oils, Fats, Soap, etc. Synthetic Resins and Plastics Materials Polishes, Gelatine, Adhesives, etc. | 385.9 17.8 32.6 6.8 173.3 32.5 20.4 34.3 31.2 27.4 9.6 | 148·2 0·5 6·8 2·2 45·5 42·2 10·6 14·2 15·0 5·8 5·4 | 534·1 18·3 39·4 9·0 218·8 74·7 31·0 48·5 46·2 33·2 15·0 | 378·7 16·6 32·1 6·9 169·4 33·3 19·3 34·1 31·6 26·5 8·9 | 145·8 0·5 6·7 2·2 44·8 41·9 10·3 14·3 14·5 5·3 | 524·5 17·1 38·8 9·1 214·2 75·2 29·6 48·4 46·1 31·8 14·2 | 378·3 16·6 32·2 6·8 169·1 33·4 19·1 33·9 31·6 26·6 9·0 | 145·9 0·5 6·7 2·2 44·8 42·0 10·3 14·3 14·6 5·3 5·2 | 524·2 17·1 38·9 9·0 213·9 75·4 29·4 48·2 46·2 31·9 14·2 | 377 · 2 16 · 4 32 · 1 6 · 8 168 · 7 33 · 4 18 · 9 33 · 5 31 · 9 26 · 5 9 · 0 | 145·7 0·5 6·7 2·2 44·5 42·0 10·1 14·2 14·9 5·3 5·3 | 522.9 16.9 38.8 9.0 213.2 75.4 29.0 47.7 46.8 31.8 14.3 |
| Metal Manufacture Iron and Steel (General) Steel Tubes Iron Castings, etc. Light Metals Copper, Brass and other Base Metals | 550·1 276·9 46·8 110·0 45·9 70·5 | 76·9 25·0 9·1 14·4 12·2 16·2 | 627·0 301·9 55·9 124·4 58·1 86·7 | 525·3 263·1 45·7 104·6 43·9 68·0 | 74·3 24·3 8·9 13·8 11·5 15·8 | 599·6 287·4 54·6 118·4 55·4 83·8 | 527·3 264·3 45·8 104·8 44·1 68·3 | 74·7 24·4 8·9 13·8 11·6 16·0 | 602·0 288·7 54·7 118·6 55·7 84·3 | 525·6 262·7 45·8 104·4 44·3 68·4 | 74·9 24·3 8·9 13·9 11·6 16·2 | 600 · 5 287 · 0 54 · 7 118 · 3 55 · 9 84 · 6 |
| Engineering and Electrical Goods Agricultural Machinery (exc. Tractors) Metal-working Machine Tools Engineers' Small Tools and Gauges Industrial Engines Textile Machinery and Accessories Contractors' Plant and Quarrying Machinery Mechanical Handling Equipment Office Machinery Other Machinery Industrial Plant and Steelwork Ordnance and Small Arms Other Mechanical Engineering Scientific, Surgical, etc., Instruments Watches and Clocks Electrical Machinery Insulated Wires and Cables Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus Radio and other Electronic Apparatus Domestic Electric Appliances Other Electrical Goods | 1,582 · 9 31 · 4 80 · 6 43 · 3 37 · 4 47 · 4 23 · 8 49 · 3 47 · 3 284 · 1 162 · 5 88 · 8 7 · 6 166 · 6 41 · 8 41 · 0 138 · 0 40 · 4 83 · 4 | 578.6 4.9 14.6 12.9 6.8 8.5 3.5 6.7 19.2 63.2 47.0 48.6 8.8 57.8 21.6 27.6 111.9 25.2 | 2,161·5 36·3 95·2 56·2 44·2 55·9 27·3 56·0 66·5 347·3 161·6 31·3 209·5 137·4 16·4 224·4 68·6 249·9 65·6 148·5 | 1,570 · 8 32 · 3 81 · 6 44 · 3 35 · 7 46 · 1 23 · 0 49 · 9 47 · 7 282 · 2 135 · 8 23 · 4 161 · 5 90 · 3 7 · 4 165 · 0 41 · 0 40 · 6 139 · 8 40 · 6 82 · 6 | 567·4 5·1 14·5 13·0 6·3 8·2 3·5 6·8 19·3 61·6 17·8 6·1 46·2 48·7 7·8 55·8 21·7 28·5 109·2 | 2,138·2 37·4 96·1 57·3 42·0 54·3 26·5 56·7 67·0 343·8 153·6 29·5 207·7 139·0 15·2 220·8 62·7 69·1 249·0 64·7 145·8 | 1,575·2 32·3 81·9 44·1 35·8 46·1 23·1 49·9 47·8 283·3 135·5 23·4 162·0 91·0 7·4 166·9 41·2 40·8 140·8 41·0 80·9 | 570·6 5·1 14·5 13·0 6·3 8·2 3·5 6·8 19·2 61·6 17·7 6·1 46·4 48·4 7·8 28·8 111·2 24·6 62·6 | 2,145·8 37·4 96·4 57·1 42·1 54·3 26·6 56·7 67·0 344·9 153·2 29·5 208·4 15·2 223·9 63·0 69·6 252·0 65·6 143·5 | 1,572 · 5 31 · 7 81 · 7 43 · 7 35 · 5 45 · 8 23 · 0 49 · 7 47 · 6 282 · 5 134 · 7 23 · 3 161 · 5 91 · 0 7 · 4 166 · 8 41 · 1 40 · 9 141 · 6 41 · 6 81 · 4 | 7.8 56.9 21.7 29.1 113.9 25.1 | 2,145·9 36·7 96·2 56·6 41·8 53·9 26·5 56·7 66·5 344·1 152·2 29·4 207·7 139·8 15·2 223·7 62·8 70·0 255·5 66·7 143·9 |
| Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing | 227·5 165·1 62·4 | 12·0 8·3 3·7 | 239·5 173·4 66·1 | 220·3 160·4 59·9 | 11·8 8·2 3·6 | 232·1 168·6 63·5 | 217·1 157·5 59·6 | 11·6 8·1 3·5 | 228·7 165·6 63·1 | 211·4 153·2 58·2 | 8.1 | 222·9 161·3 61·6 |
| Vehicles Motor Vehicle Manufacturing Motor Cycle, Pedal Cycle, etc., Manufacturing Aircraft Manufacturing and Repairing Locomotives and Railway Track Equipment Railway Carriages and Wagons, etc. Perambulators, Hand-trucks, etc. | 256.8 | 120·0 54·1 8·7 45·9 4·8 4·0 2·5 | 884·5 403·1 31·1 302·7 69·0 71·9 6·7 | 761·6 366·5 21·2 247·7 58·8 63·4 4·0 | 118·5 57·2 7·7 43·2 4·3 3·8 2·3 | 880·1 423·7 28·9 290·9 63·1 67·2 6·3 | 761 · 8 367 · 3 21 · 5 248 · 0 58 · 1 62 · 8 4 · 1 | 118·8 57·5 7·9 43·2 4·2 3·7 2·3 | 880·6 424·8 29·4 291·2 62·3 66·5 6·4 | 371·4 21·9 246·1 57·0 58·0 | 57·4 8·1 42·5 4·1 3·4 | 876·3 428·8 30·0 288·6 61·1 61·4 6·4 |
| Metal Goods not Elsewhere Specified Tools and Implements Cutlery Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, etc. Wire and Wire Manufactures Cans and Metal Boxes Jewellery, Plate and Precious Metals Refining Other Metal Industries | 16.1 | 194·9 8·6 6·3 18·7 10·6 20·6 13·1 117·0 | 559·2 24·7 11·5 47·1 44·6 36·1 29·7 365·5 | 360·6 16·0 5·3 27·6 33·0 16·0 17·0 245·7 | 10.1 | 550·2 24·3 11·7 44·6 43·1 37·2 29·6 359·7 | 361·5 16·1 5·4 27·6 32·9 15·8 17·1 246·6 | 17·0 10·1 21·3 12·7 | 551·8 24·4 11·9 44·6 43·0 37·1 29·8 361·0 | 16·2 5·5 27·5 32·9 15·8 17·1 | 8·4 6·5 17·1 10·0 21·4 12·7 | 552·6 24·6 12·0 44·6 42·9 37·2 29·8 361·5 |
| Textiles Production of Man-made Fibres Spinning of Cotton, Man-made Fibres, etc. Weaving of Cotton, Man-made Fibres, etc. Woollen and Worsted Jute Rope, Twine and Net Hosiery and other Knitted Goods Lace Carpets Narrow Fabrics Made-up Textiles Textile Finishing Other Textile Industries | 41.3 | 453·6 10·0 73·9 69·0 107·2 8·8 7·4 88·6 4·4 16·2 13·7 21·8 23·9 8·7 | 828·9 43·7 115·2 114·1 200·5 17·3 12·1 126·7 7·9 36·4 21·0 31·3 75·8 26·9 | 37·9 3·6 20·8 7·4 11·8 50·4 | 62·5 101·8 9·4 7·3 86·5 4·3 16·4 13·8 21·1 23·0 | 801·7 41·9 107·9 106·1 192·4 18·2 12·1 124·4 7·9 37·2 21·2 32·9 73·4 26·1 | 369·6 32·7 39·5 43·3 90·9 8·9 4·8 37·9 3·6 20·9 7·4 11·5 50·4 17·8 | 9·4 7·3 86·7 4·4 16·5 13·9 21·3 23·0 | 802·1 42·1 107·5 105·0 193·5 18·3 12·1 124·6 8·0 37·4 21·3 32·8 73·4 26·1 | 32.6 39.4 43.1 90.7 9.0 4.8 37.9 3.6 20.9 7.5 11.3 50.3 | 9·3 67·9 61·1 102·2 9·4 7·3 86·7 4·4 16·6 14·0 21·3 23·0 | 800·5 41·9 107·3 104·2 192·9 18·4 12·1 124·6 8·0 37·5 21·5 32·6 73·3 26·2 |
| Leather, Leather Goods and Fur | 36·3 23·8 8·0 | 7.2 | 62·8 31·0 22·4 9·4 | 23.5 | 7·0 14·3 | 63·1 30·5 22·5 10·1 | | 7.0 | 63·2 30·5 22·6 10·1 | 23.5 | 7.0 | 63·2 30·5 22·7 10·0 |
| Clothing and Footwear Weatherproof Outerwear Men's and Boys' Tailored Outerwear Women's and Girls' Tailored Outerwear Overalls and Men's Shirts, Underwear, etc. Dresses, Lingerie, Infants' Wear, etc. Hats, Caps, Millinery Other Dress Industries Footwear. | 7·5 35·3 20·8 7·4 13·9 4·7 8·6 | 22·4 97·1 49·5 40·9 98·7 9·6 33·3 | 567·0 29·9 132·4 70·3 48·3 112·6 14·3 41·9 117·3 | 7·4 35·4 20·7 7·6 14·3 4·7 9·2 | 21·1 96·5 49·3 40·0 100·5 9·7 34·2 | 114·8 14·4 43·4 | 35.6 21.0 7.7 14.4 4.7 9.1 | 21.6 97.0 50.2 40.3 101.7 9.7 34.4 | 567·6 29·1 132·6 71·2 48·0 116·1 14·4 43·5 112·7 | 7.6 35.8 21.2 7.7 14.3 4.7 9.1 | 22·1 96·3 50·4 40·6 101·2 9·7 34·4 | 567.6 29.7 132.1 71.6 48.3 115.5 14.4 43.5 112.5 |
| Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement, etc. Bricks, Fireclay and Refractory Goods Pottery Glass Cement Abrasives and other Building Materials | 28·8 58·9 16·3 | 7·6 38·2 19·2 1·7 | 346·3 76·9 67·0 78·1 18·0 106·3 | 69 · 6 28 · 8 59 · 1 16 · 4 | 7·3 37·3 19·3 1·7 | 76·9 66·1 78·4 18·1 | 69 · 4 28 · 9 59 · 1 16 · 4 | 7·3 37·3 19·3 1·7 | 346·5 76·7 66·2 78·4 18·1 107·1 | 69·1 28·9 58·8 16·3 | 7·2 37·3 19·3 1·7 | 345·5 76·3 66·2 78·1 18·0 106·9 |
| Timber, Furniture, etc. Timber Furniture and Upholstery Bedding, etc. Shop and Office Fitting Wooden Containers and Baskets Miscellaneous Wood and Cork Manufactures | 80·4 81·7 10·0 25·1 18·5 | 12·9 21·3 9·5 4·6 6·5 | 291·1 93·3 103·0 19·5 29·7 25·0 20·6 | 80·8 78·4 9·6 25·5 | 12·9 20·4 8·7 4·2 6·4 | 18·3 29·7 24·6 | 81·1 79·0 9·6 26·2 18·3 | 13·0 20·7 8·7 4·2 6·4 | 99·7 18·3 30·4 24·7 | 81.0 79.1 9.2 1 26.2 7 18.3 | 13·0 20·9 4 8·7 2 4·1 3 6·4 | 100·0 18·1 30·3 24·7 |

[†] The total working population represents the estimated number of persons aged 15 and over who work for pay or gain, or register themselves as available for such work. The total comprises the Forces, all persons—employers and persons working on their own account as well as employees—in civil employment (including persons temporarily laid-off but still on the employers' pay-rolls) and wholly unemployed persons registered for employment. Part-time workers are counted as full units.

| Industry | Enc | d-October | 1961 | Mic | d-August 1 | 1962 | Mid- | September | 1962 | Mid- | October 1 | 962 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| industry the second sec | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Paper, Printing and Publishing Paper and Board Cardboard Boxes, Cartons, etc. Other Manufactures of Paper and Board Printing, Publishing of Newspapers, etc. Other Printing, Publishing, Bookbinding, etc. | 401·5 | 220·5 | 622·0 | 405·5 | 218·9 | 624·4 | 406·8 | 220·1 | 626·9 | 407·7 | 219·4 | 627·1 |
| | 75·4 | 21·9 | 97·3 | 74·9 | 21·4 | 96·3 | 75·2 | 21·5 | 96·7 | 75·6 | 21·6 | 97·2 |
| | 31·7 | 36·7 | 68·4 | 32·5 | 36·2 | 68·7 | 32·5 | 36·5 | 69·0 | 32·4 | 35·8 | 68·2 |
| | 33·7 | 38·3 | 72·0 | 34·6 | 37·1 | 71·7 | 34·7 | 37·2 | 71·9 | 34·8 | 37·2 | 72·0 |
| | 106·7 | 29·5 | 136·2 | 108·1 | 30·9 | 139·0 | 108·2 | 31·0 | 139·2 | 108·4 | 30·8 | 139·2 |
| | 154·0 | 94·1 | 248·1 | 155·4 | 93·3 | 248·7 | 156·2 | 93·9 | 250·1 | 156·5 | 94·0 | 250·5 |
| Other Manufacturing Industries | 182.9 | 125·2 | 308·1 | 184·8 | 120·1 | 304·9 | 185·8 | 121·0 | 306·8 | 187·3 | 122·2 | 309·5 |
| | 86.3 | 38·6 | 124·9 | 85·6 | 37·2 | 122·8 | 86·1 | 37·4 | 123·5 | 86·4 | 37·5 | 123·9 |
| | 13.0 | 4·1 | 17·1 | 12·9 | 4·1 | 17·0 | 12·8 | 4·1 | 16·9 | 12·8 | 4·1 | 16·9 |
| | 7.6 | 8·2 | 15·8 | 7·8 | 8·0 | 15·8 | 7·8 | 8·1 | 15·9 | 7·9 | 8·2 | 16·1 |
| | 12.3 | 22·6 | 34·9 | 12·3 | 19·8 | 32·1 | 12·4 | 20·3 | 32·7 | 12·5 | 20·5 | 33·0 |
| | 5.3 | 6·4 | 11·7 | 5·8 | 6·4 | 12·2 | 5·9 | 6·5 | 12·4 | 6·1 | 6·6 | 12·7 |
| | 36.9 | 29·6 | 66·5 | 38·6 | 29·5 | 68·1 | 38·9 | 29·4 | 68·3 | 39·4 | 30·0 | 69·4 |
| | 21.5 | 15·7 | 37·2 | 21·8 | 15·1 | 36·9 | 21·9 | 15·2 | 37·1 | 22·2 | 15·3 | 37·5 |
| Total, All Manufacturing Industries | 5,981 · 9 | 2,884.9 | 8,866 · 8 | 5,936 · 6 | 2,823 · 7 | 8,760 · 3 | 5,938 · 8 | 2,837 · 9 | 8,776 · 7 | 5,924 · 8 | 2,841 · 9 | 8,766 · 7 |
| Construction | 1,415 · 2 | 74.7 | 1,489 · 9 | 1,413.0 | 75.0 | 1,488 · 0 | 1,411.0 | 75.0 | 1,486 · 0 | 1,416.0 | 75.0 | 1,491 · 0 |
| Gas, Electricity and Water | 337·8 | 45·7 | 383·5 | 341·8 | 46·5 | 388·3 | 342·5 | 47·0 | 389·5 | 344·9 | 47·2 | 392·1 |
| | 109·7 | 15·2 | 124·9 | 108·7 | 15·2 | 123·9 | 109·0 | 15·4 | 124·4 | 109·6 | 15·6 | 125·2 |
| | 192·5 | 27·9 | 220·4 | 196·4 | 28·7 | 225·1 | 197·1 | 29·0 | 226·1 | 198·9 | 29·0 | 227·9 |
| | 35·6 | 2·6 | 38·2 | 36·7 | 2·6 | 39·3 | 36·4 | 2·6 | 39·0 | 36·4 | 2·6 | 39·0 |
| Fransport and Communication Road Passenger Transport | 217·4 | 48·4 | 265·8 | 223·9 | 48·0 | 271·9 | 222·3 | 47·5 | 269·8 | 220·5 | 46·9 | 267·4 |
| | 175·7 | 16·3 | 192·0 | 176·4 | 16·9 | 193·3 | 175·5 | 16·9 | 192·4 | 175·8 | 16·8 | 192·6 |
| Distributive Trades Wholesale Distribution Retail Distribution Dealing in Coal, Builders' Materials, Grain | 1,334·3 | 1,516·7 | 2,851·0 | 1,339·0 | 1,513·9 | 2,852·9 | 1,331·0 | 1,503·8 | 2,834·8 | 1,327·5 | 1,513·4 | 2,840 · 9 |
| | 331·3 | 193·3 | 524·6 | 330·2 | 192·4 | 522·6 | 328·1 | 193·4 | 521·5 | 326·7 | 193·6 | 520 · 3 |
| | 786·2 | 1,253·4 | 2,039·6 | 792·4 | 1,251·7 | 2,044·1 | 786·8 | 1,240·6 | 2,027·4 | 782·6 | 1,249·1 | 2,031 · 7 |
| and Agricultural Supplies Dealing in other Industrial Materials, etc | 123·9 | 36·6 | 160·5 | 123·3 | 36·7 | 160·0 | 123·9 | 36·9 | 160·8 | 126·3 | 37·7 | 164·0 |
| | 92·9 | 33·4 | 126·3 | 93·1 | 33·1 | 126·2 | 92·2 | 32·9 | 125·1 | 91·9 | 33·0 | 124·9 |
| Miscellaneous Services Cinemas, Theatres, Radio, etc. Sport and other Recreations Betting Catering, Hotels, etc. Laundries Dry Cleaning, Job Dyeing, Carpet Beating, etc. Motor Repairers, Distributors, Garages, etc. Repair of Boots and Shoes | 69·7 28·0 13·5 178·5 30·5 11·2 299·3 12·7 | 63·5 17·0 25·3 375·6 93·0 33·2 64·7 4·1 | 133·2 45·0 38·8 554·1 123·5 44·4 364·0 16·8 | 72·3 32·4 12·0 189·1 32·0 11·4 299·0 12·8 | 64·5 20·0 20·4 404·4 94·5 33·7 66·2 4·4 | 136·8 52·4 32·4 593·5 126·5 45·1 365·2 17·2 | 72.5 28.6 11.9 181.3 31.3 11.1 299.5 | 64·4 19·3 21·2 389·4 92·8 33·5 66·2 4·4 | 136·9 47·9 33·1 570·7 124·1 44·6 365·7 17·2 | 70·7 27·8 12·1 181·9 30·8 11·0 299·1 12·7 | 64·1 17·8 21·2 378·6 91·4 33·3 66·0 4·3 | 134·8 45·6 33·3 560·5 122·2 44·3 365·1 |

OVERTIME AND SHORT-TIME WORKING IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES IN OCTOBER 1962

all manufacturing industries* in the week ended 20th October 1962. All figures relate to operatives only, i.e., administrative, technical and clerical employees are excluded. The information about short-time relates to short-time working arranged by the

| | 1.5.935 | | ed number on tenance w | | | | Estimated n | number of | operatives o | on short-tir | ne |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Esti- mated | 1512 VIII | Per- | | f overtime rked | (E - E - T | 15-11. | 27. | Total | Hou | rs lost |
| Industry | total number of oper- atives (000's) | Number (000's) | centage of all operatives | Number (000's) | Average per operative on overtime | Stood off for whole week | Working part of week | Total on short- time | as per- centage of all oper- atives | Number (000's) | Average per operative on short-time |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco | 595 108 71 | 190·2 33·5 29·5 | 32·0 31·0 41·5 | 1,535 257 257 | 8·1 7·7 8·7 | 0·1 — | 1.6 | 1·7 — | 0·3 — | 21 — | 11.9 |
| Chemicals and Allied Industries | 299 125 | 69·8 29·9 | 23·3 23·9 | 659 308 | 9·4 10·3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 4 | 12.3 |
| Metal Manufacture | 451 216 39 94 | 104·5 26·1 12·1 32·7 | 23·2 12·1 31·0 34·8 | 888 234 112 260 | 8·5 8·9 9·2 8·0 | 0·7 0·5 — 0·1 | 17·7 11·6 1·3 3·7 | 18·4 12·1 1·3 3·8 | 4·1 5·6 3·3 4·0 | 189 124 14 42 | 10·3 10·3 10·5 10·9 |
| Engineering and Electrical Goods (inc. Marine Engineering) | 1,453 911 542 | 539·3 377·8 161·5 | 37·1 41·5 29·8 | 4,120 2,912 1,208 | 7·6 7·7 7·5 | 0·4 0·3 0·1 | 8·3 5·9 2·4 | 8·7 6·2 2·5 | 0·6 0·7 0·5 | 93 69 24 | 10·7 11·1 9·6 |
| Vehicles | 626 341 165 | 197·7 111·9 62·5 | 31·6 32·8 37·9 | 1,427 760 497 | 7·2 6·8 7·9 | 去 | 23·9 22·1 1·2 | 23·9 22·1 1·2 | 3·8 6·5 0·7 | 237 219 10 | 9·9 9·9 8·7 |
| Metal Goods not Elsewhere Specified | 412 | 129.7 | 31.5 | 977 | 7.5 | 1 -91 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 1.7 | 59 | 8.5 |
| Textiles Spinning and Weaving of Cotton, etc Woollen and Worsted Hosiery and other Knitted Goods Textile Finishing | 663 188 163 103 59 | 117·5 14·4 43·1 12·6 19·5 | 17·7 7·7 26·4 12·2 33·1 | 909 102 366 72 166 | 7·7 7·1 8·5 5·7 8·5 | 2·7 1·4 0·2 1·0 0·1 | 19·1 10·3 2·2 3·9 2·3 | 21·8 11·7 2·4 4·9 2·4 | 3·3 6·2 1·5 4·8 4·1 | 280 150 34 70 23 | 12·9 12·8 14·4 14·2 9·6 |
| Leather, Leather Goods and Fur | 45 | 10.8 | 24.0 | 77 | 7.1 | 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 3 | 8.1 |
| Clothing and Footwear Men's and Boys' Tailored Outerwear Overalls and Men's Shirts, Underwear, etc. Dresses, Lingerie, Infants' Wear, etc. Footwear | 458 107 39 89 96 | 36·1 8·7 1·5 6·2 9·8 | 7·9 8·1 3·8 7·0 10·2 | 175 44 7 28 41 | 4·9 5·1 4·9 4·6 4·2 | 0·4 0·1 0·2 — | 18·1 4·1 1·3 1·1 9·2 | 18·5 4·2 1·5 1·1 9·2 | 4·0 3·9 3·8 1·2 9·6 | 143 34 17 10 61 | 7·8 8·0 11·3 9·2 6·6 |
| Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement, etc | 263 54 | 76·6 5·9 | 29·1 10·9 | 674 42 | 8·8 7·1 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1·8 1·3 | 0·7 2·4 | 18 11 | 9.9 |
| Timber, Furniture, etc Furniture and Upholstery | 210 76 | 69·9 21·4 | 33·3 28·2 | 532 140 | 7·6 6·6 | 0.2 | 1·5 0·8 | 1·7 0·8 | 0·8 1·1 | 26 9 | 15·5 11·3 |
| Paper, Printing and Publishing Printing, Publishing of Newspapers, etc. Other Printing, Publishing, etc. | 421 74 161 | 151·0 34·3 58·4 | 35·9 46·4 36·3 | 1,203 269 433 | 8·0 7·8 7·4 | + | 1·8 | 1·8 — | 0.4 | 15 | 8.0 |
| Other Manufacturing Industries Rubber | 225 92 | 69·3 29·7 | 30·8 32·3 | 583 245 | 8·4 8·3 | 100 4 20 100 4 20 | 2·3 1·8 | 2·3 1·8 | 1·0 2·0 | 13 9 | 5·6 5·2 |
| Total, All Manufacturing Industries* | †6,121 | 1,762 · 4 | †28.8 | 13,759 | 7.8 | 4.7 | 103.6 | 108.3 | 1.8 | 1,101 | 10.2 |

* Excluding Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing.

† Information obtained from employers in October 1962 showed that, compared with the previous year, the proportion of operatives to total employees had fallen.

The revised information has been used in this Table and, in consequence, the number of operatives has been reduced by approximately 30,000. It is estimated that, if this revision had not been made, the percentage of operatives on overtime would have been 28.6 (i.e., the same as in September 1962) instead of 28.8, but the percentage of operatives on short-time would have remained unchanged at 1.8.

Unemployment at 12th November 1962

SUMMARY FOR GREAT BRITAIN

The numbers registered as unemployed in Great Britain at

| _ | Men 18 years and over | Boys under 18 years | Women 18 years and over | Girls under 18 years | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Wholly Unemployed* Temporarily Stopped† | 357,367 31,023 | 20,235 899 | 112,426 7,286 | 14,776 655 | 504,804- 39,863 |
| Total Change since 15th October | 388,390 | 21,134 | 119,712 + 8,246 | 15,431 - 1,882 | 544,667 + 43.289 |

DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT

The following Table analyses the wholly unemployed* in Great Britain at 12th November 1962 according to duration of unemploy-

| Duration in week | Men 18 years and over | Boys under 18 years | Women 18 years and over | Girls under 18 years | Total | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| One or less Over 1, up to 2 | 20 040 | 4,413 3,312 | 13,514 10,221 | 3,345 2,227 | 65,128 45,000 | |
| Up to 2 | 73,096 | 7,725 | 23,735 | 5,572 | 110,128 | |
| Over 2, up to 3 Over 3, up to 4 Over 4, up to 5 | 18,904 | 1,960 1,360 1,115 | 7,978 7,371 6,785 | 1,510 1,058 896 | 34,829 28,693 25,381 | |
| Over 2, up to 5 . | 58,870 | 4,435 | 22,134 | 3,464 | 88,903 | |
| Over 5, up to 8 . | 39,316 | 2,365 | 16,381 | 1,877 | 59,939 | |
| Over 8 | . 186,085 | 5,710 | 50,176 | 3,863 | 245,834 | |
| Total | 357,367 | 20,235 | 112,426 | 14,776 | 504,804 | |

The rate of unemployment‡ at 12th November was $2\cdot 4$ per cent. and at 15th October it was $2\cdot 2$ per cent.

At 12th November 63,893 married women were registered as

unemployed.

Excluding persons under 18 years of age who had not been in insured employment (i.e., "school-leavers" as defined for the purpose of normal seasonal movement estimates published in the January 1962 issue of this GAZETTE, pages 6 to 8), the number of persons registered as wholly unemployed on 12th November was 497,499 consisting of 372,966 males and 124,533 females.

NUMBERS UNEMPLOYED: 1939 to 1962

The following Table shows the annual average numbers registered as unemployed in Great Britain and the United Kingdom in 1939, in 1946 to 1961, and the numbers registered in each month of 1962.

| 6,376 1 73 | | Gr | eat Britain | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1-1 101 | Who | | Tempo | | Total | United Kingdom: Total |
| 4.51 V 44 | Males | Females | Males | Females | 7 4 5 5 | Clarifich |
| 1939 | 982,900 | 315,000 | 137,200 | 78,500 | 1,513,600 | 1,589,800 |
| 1946 | 257,500 239,000 227,500 223,200 215,000 153,400 196,100 204,300 176,500 137,400 204,300 293,800 322,600 322,600 248,200 248,200 226,300 | 113,500 86,500 75,000 76,900 90,600 83,600 115,600 95,100 75,700 90,200 116,300 121,900 97,500 85,800 | 2,100 102,700 4,300 4,800 5,100 8,100 31,800 7,900 9,300 17,800 12,300 27,600 21,200 21,200 23,300 | 1,200 52,000 3,200 3,100 3,500 7,800 53,800 5,300 9,800 5,700 19,700 9,500 3,100 5,300 | 374,300 480,200 310,000 308,000 314,200 252,900 414,300 284,800 232,200 312,500 457,400 475,200 360,400 340,700 | 405,900 510,600 338,000 338,000 341,100 281,400 462,500 380,000 317,800 264,500 287,100 347,200 500,900 512,100 392,800 376,800 |
| 1962:— 15th Jan 12th Feb 12th Mar 9th Apr 14th May 18th June 16th July 13th Aug 10th Sept 15th Oct 12th Nov | 316,674 307,024 305,509 301,539 293,024 277,508 285,411 328,378 324,778 345,882 377,602 | 103,744 106,340 105,664 105,003 104,603 94,709 94,687 117,094 114,273 121,730 127,202 | 31,145 30,142 21,158 23,315 17,679 17,235 13,238 11,812 17,763 26,717 31,922 | 9,473 10,291 9,470 8,905 8,494 7,731 7,082 7,092 8,324 7,049 7,941 | 461,036 453,797 441,801 438,762 423,800 397,183 400,418 464,376 465,138 501,378 544,667 | 503,180 494,811 482,169 478,883 460,683 431,883 435,016 498,785 498,566 532,522 578,966 |

REGIONAL ANALYSIS: UNITED KINGDOM

The following Tables show the numbers unemployed, the rates of unemployment;, and the numbers wholly unemployed excluding school-leavers in each administrative Region of England and in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland at 12th November 1962.

| | - 66 | Whol | lly Unemplo | oyed* | | Temporarily Stopped† | | | | | Total Unemployed | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 18 years under | Boys under 18 years | Women 18 years and over | Girls under 18 years | Total | Men 18 years and over | Boys under 18 years | Women 18 years and over | Girls under 18 years | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| London and S.E Eastern and Southern South-Western Midlands Yorkshire and Lincolnshire North-Western Northern Scotland Wales | 59,812 28,738 19,233 40,154 27,757 57,237 40,187 60,663 23,586 | 2,713 1,692 842 1,582 1,303 3,336 3,288 4,015 1,464 | 17,392 8,338 6,572 12,394 7,377 19,654 11,088 21,966 7,645 | 1,588 1,290 877 1,071 1,241 2,177 2,114 2,757 1,661 | 81,505 40,058 27,524 55,201 37,678 82,404 56,677 89,401 34,356 | 804 645 266 13,515 4,873 2,639 4,311 3,347 623 | 7 5 4 204 112 67 249 192 59 | 175 96 145 1,593 1,082 3,206 421 460 108 | 5 16 4 125 154 177 81 27 66 | 991 762 419 15,437 6,221 6,089 5,062 4,026 856 | 63,336 31,080 20,345 55,455 34,045 63,279 48,035 68,217 25,732 | 19,160 9,740 7,598 15,183 9,854 25,214 13,704 25,210 9,480 | 82,496 40,820 27,943 70,638 43,899 88,493 61,739 93,427 35,212 |
| Great Britain | 357,367 | 20,235 | 112,426 | 14,776 | 504,804 | 31,023 | 899 | 7,286 | 655 | 39,863 | 409,524 | 135,143 | 544,667 |
| Northern Ireland | 21,988 | 877 | 9,684 | 659 | 33,208 | 340 | 1 | 717 | 33 | 1,091 | 23,206 | 11,093 | 34,299 |
| United Kingdom | 379,355 | 21,112 | 122,110 | 15,435 | 538,012 | 31,363 | 900 | 8,003 | 688 | 40,954 | 432,730 | 146,236 | 578,966 |

| Tooling to the service of | | centage rat | | Duration of unemployment: wholly unemployed* | | | | | | | Wholly | Unemployed | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Region | un | employme | nt‡ | topisto onesigno | Ma | ales | | | Fen | nales | 1965 | excluding | s school-leavers |
| THE SEC. | Males | Females | Total | Up to 2 weeks | 2 weeks up to 5 | 5 weeks up to 8 | Over 8 weeks | Up to 2 weeks | 2 weeks up to 5 | 5 weeks up to 8 | Over 8 weeks | Total | Change since 15th October |
| London and S.E Eastern and Southern South-Western Midlands§ Yorkshire and Lincolnshire§ North-Western Northern Scotland Wales | 1·8 2·0 2·4 2·4 2·4 3·4 5·4 4·9 3·8 | 0.9 1.2 1.8 1.2 1.3 2.2 3.4 3.3 3.3 | 1·5 1·7 2·2 2·0 2·0 2·9 4·7 4·3 3·6 | 16,658 7,855 5,565 8,252 6,620 12,083 7,963 11,681 4,144 | 11,941 5,754 3,223 6,841 5,038 9,809 6,678 9,890 4,131 | 7,756 3,842 2,371 4,187 3,236 6,300 4,897 6,102 2,990 | 26,170 12,979 8,916 22,456 14,166 32,381 23,937 37,005 13,785 | 6,497 2,829 1,703 2,903 2,368 4,523 2,543 4,555 1,386 | 5,031 2,362 1,808 2,426 1,591 4,035 2,576 4,145 1,624 | 2,990 1,542 1,446 1,787 1,133 3,207 2,027 2,851 1,275 | 4,462 2,895 2,492 6,349 3,526 10,066 6,056 13,172 5,021 | 80,980 39,659 27,347 54,682 37,107 81,557 55,169 87,275 33,723 | + 6,287 + 3,695 + 3,592 + 2,433 + 4,061 + 5,290 + 6,066 + 7,854 + 2,505 |
| Great Britain | 2.8 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 80,821 | 63,305 | 41,681 | 191,795 | 29,307 | 25,598 | 18,258 | 54,039 | 497,499 | + 41,783 |
| Northern Ireland | 7.6 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 4,142 | 6, | ,513 | 12,210 | 1,382 | 2, | 926 | 6,035 | | Land Land Land |

* Including unemployed casual workers, see footnote † on page 473.
† The temporarily stopped are persons suspended from work on the understanding that they are shortly to return to their former employment.
‡ Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees (employed and unemployed).
§ The new Yorkshire and Lincolnshire and Midlands Regions were formed on 1st April 1962 by adding Lincolnshire to East and West Ridings Region and the remainder of the former North-Midland Region to the Midland Region. The numbers and percentages unemployed in the former Regions at 12th November 1962 were as follows:—

| Midland | 1901 | | alutos | Males 41,117 | Females 10,338 | Total 51,455 | Males 2·8 | Females | Total |
|-----------------------|------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| North-Midland | and a time | | o modes | 19,086 | 6,122 | 25,208 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| East and West Ridings | | | 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 | 29,297 | 8,577 | 37,874 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 |

Statistics relating to Numbers Unemployed and Placing work for the old Regions are available on application to Statistics Department, S.1(A) Ministry of Labour, Orphanage Road, Watford, Herts.

NUMBERS UNEMPLOYED IN PRINCIPAL TOWNS AND DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

The following Table shows, for some principal towns and all areas designated as Development Districts under the Local Employment Act 1960, the numbers of persons registered as unemployee at Employment Exchanges and Youth Employment Offices on 12th November 1962 and the percentage rate of unemployment product of the method of calculation of local percentage rates of unemployment is given on pages 134–135 of the April 1960 issue of this GAZETTE. The percentage rate of unemployment relates to the total number registered as unemployed, wholly the percentage rate of unemployment productions and all areas designated as Development Districts under the Local Employment is given on pages 134–135 of the April 1960 issue of this GAZETTE. The percentage rate of unemployment relates to the total number of percentage at Employment 1962 and the percentage rate of unemployment relates to the total numbers of persons registered as unemployed.

| | Re | Numbe gisters at | rs of pe 12th No | rsons on ovember | 1962 | Per- | 176 196776 004,804 02863 | Re | Numb gisters at | ers of pe | rsons on evember | 1962 | Per- |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| benediger statement with | Men 18 and over | Women 18 and over | Boys and Girls under 18 | Total | Temporarily stopped (inc. in total) | centage rate of un- employ- ment* | 246 - 1,882 (47,43,280°) | Men 18 and over | Womer 18 and over | | Total | Temporarily stopped (inc. in total) | employ |
| Princ | cipal To | owns (By | Regio | on) | 12 14 2 | | Develop | oment D | Districts | (By Ro | egion) | olloud at 12th | nieliu drein |
| Greater London | 46,291 2,277 1,076 | 13,505 740 558 | 2,776 159 196 | 62,572 3,176 1,830 | 797 4 7 | 1·3 3·5 2·6 | South-Western Camborne and Redruth | 643 78 1,286 53 167 | 218 46 118 24 76 | 58 | 911 140 1,462 77 | 27 1 4 | 6·2 7·4 14·7 11·2 |
| Bedford | 465 2,421 340 777 963 | 118 800 62 226 228 | 54 162 15 106 35 | 637 3,383 417 1,109 1,226 2,457 | 1 5 — 33 | 1·4 3·5 0·7 1·8 | Helston | 192 221 | 109 81 168 275 | 32 30 35 42 51 | 275 331 337 527 | 2 6 1 — | 7·2 10·7 7·2 7·2 8·0 |
| †Norwich | 1,805 595 2,913 691 | 495 113 1,130 246 | 157 40 368 61 | 2,457 748 4,411 998 | 13 46 47 54 | 1.6 2.8 0.8 3.3 | Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Bridlington | 453 | 97 | 23 | 573 | 101 | 6.9 |
| †Reading | 556 2,653 1,236 381 | 145 506 439 113 | 62 241 89 34 | 763 3,400 1,764 528 | 87 2 2 | 1·4 0·8 2·5 3·4 0·9 | North-Western Merseyside and Prescot Northern | 24,103 | 7,175 | 3,043 | 34,321 | 312 | 5.0 |
| South Western †Bristol Exeter | 3,151 623 | 822 186 | 173 26 | 4,146 835 | 88 | 1.7 | Aspatria, Cockermouth, Maryport and Workington Bishop Auckland, Crook, Shildon and Spenny- | 1,334 | 369 | 168 | 1,871 | 632 | 6.6 |
| Gloucester †Plymouth | 807 1,742 486 | 375 656 175 | 91 200 93 | 1,273 2,598 754 | 4 35 | 2·2 2·9 1·2 | moor | 2,329 491 499 403 822 | 383 92 95 79 130 | 442 114 67 98 95 | 3,154 697 661 580 1,047 | 196 6 17 10 368 | 6·8 6·0 5·0 5·1 5·1 |
| †Birmingham Burton-on-Trent †Chesterfield Coventry | 12,222 348 1,231 6,991 | 3,096 107 391 1,114 | 443 27 146 318 | 15,761 482 1,768 8,423 | 2,158 27 214 5,135 | 2·4 1·6 2·3 4·7 | Darlington | 1,141 146 48 2,693 | 333 15 11 570 | 81 -5 341 | 1,555 161 64 3,604 | 276 46 2 516 | 3·2 7·0 2·2 9·6 |
| †Derby | 1,535 2,099 497 479 3,540 | 758 394 194 146 1,035 | 98 91 67 18 196 | 2,391 2,584 758 643 4,771 | 32 522 80 3 231 | 2·1 1·3 1·3 1·0 2·0 | Haswell and Horden Loftus Prudhoe Saltburn Seaton Delaval | 589 166 116 444 234 | 174 29 25 79 35 | $\frac{164}{31}$ | 927 195 172 523 300 | 14 34 4 199 7 | 5.3 4.8 5.2 13.3 8.8 |
| Oldbury | 456 384 930 1,900 | 105 169 116 748 | 11 34 25 142 | 4,771 572 587 1,071 2,790 | 211 247 338 | 2·0 1·2 2·4 1·8 | South-East Tyneside Stanley Sunderland, Seaham and Houghton-le-Spring | 3,338 673 5,861 | 942 143 1,529 | 362 118 706 | 4,642 934 8,096 | 58 70 298 | 7·0 4·8 6·8 7·1 |
| Walsall West Bromwich Wolverhampton Worcester | 1,376 1,443 1,809 429 | 275 271 648 74 | 69 51 188 7 | 1,720 1,765 2,645 510 | 314 691 245 33 | 2·7 3·8 2·4 1·1 | Whitby | 246 437 | 40 99 | 31 | 317 536 | 40 6 | 5.8 |
| orkshire and Lincolnshire Barnsley | 1,766 3,296 | 400 518 | 139 96 | 2,305 3,910 | 638 434 | 3·1 2·2 | Stonehaven Anstruther Ardrossan, Dalry, Irvine, Kilbirnie, Kilwinning | 2,390 105 | 767 60 | 81 18 | 3,238 183 | 69 35 | 3·3 7·3 |
| Dewsbury | 522 998 1,930 530 | 174 472 186 154 | 16 245 175 29 27 | 712 1,715 2,291 713 | 52 10 7 51 | 2·3 2·0 3·6 1·4 | and Stevenston Bathgate, Broxburn and the Calders | 1,224 1,432 341 | 886 264 231 | 168 181 90 | 2,278 1,877 662 | 197 21 2 | 7·0 4·7 |
| Huddersfield | 799 3,584 3,204 547 | 383 727 765 105 | 371 132 59 | 1,209 4,682 4,101 711 | 121 31 263 38 | 1·3 3·0 1·5 1·5 | Dumbarton Dundee and Broughty Ferry Dunfermline, Burntisland, | 1,040 2,475 | 491 665 | 189 | 3,329 | 1 126 | 3.8 |
| Rotherham | 1,055 616 5,216 405 | 95 247 921 157 | 160 64 258 22 62 | 1,310 927 6,395 584 | 297 158 2,333 5 | 2·4 1·9 2·4 1·2 | Cowdenbeath and Inver- keithing Girvan Glasgow (inc. Barrhead, Clydebank, Kirkintil- | 1,231 159 | 1,011 48 | 325 36 | 2,567 243 | 26 26 | 5·2 7·6 |
| York orth Western Accrington | 703 | 269 | 53 | 971 | 260 | 1.6 | loch and Rutherglen) Greenock and Port Glas- | 22,377 | 4,894 1,028 | 1,808 | 29,079 | 666 | 4·9 8·6 7·8 |
| Ashton-under-Lyne Barrow Blackburn Blackpool Blackpool | 447 457 875 2,198 | 147 522 437 772 | 17 100 44 128 | 611 1,079 1,356 3,098 | 38 14 186 96 | 1·9 3·3 2·5 5·9 | Highlands and Islands Kilsyth | 4,275 79 1,517 | 1,354 76 1,160 | 746 25 302 | 6,375 180 2,979 | 287 2 61 | 6.0 |
| Bolton | 1,408 796 265 399 | 181 768 150 312 | 53 55 5 66 | 1,642 1,619 420 777 | 151 521 124 | 2·0 4·0 1·4 2·6 | Lesmahagow North Lanarkshire Paisley, Johnstone and Renfrew | 194 7,226 1,414 | 35 3,213 1,057 | 19 901 154 | 248 11,340 2,625 | 1,448 29 | 3.7 |
| Manchester Salford Oldham Preston | 7,195 1,599 1,192 1,302 | 1,327 326 490 859 | 329 84 37 109 | 8,851 2,009 1,719 2,270 | 214 57 167 415 | } 1.9 1.8 2.7 | Peterhead, Fraserburgh, Banff and Buckie Rothesay Sanquhar | 1,039 183 84 | 402 76 86 | 83 20 20 | 1,524 279 190 | 143 3 | 6·2 9·7 7·8 9·3 |
| Rochdale | 761 1,088 957 905 | 127 1,127 207 625 360 | 34 212 90 67 68 | 922 2,427 1,254 1,597 | 132 15 63 499 | 1.9 4.2 1.6 2.6 3.6 | Shotts | 401 320 | 164 132 | 42 61 | 607 513 | 47 18 | 8.3 |
| orthern Carlisle | 610 | 472 | 48 | 1,517 | 159 | 2.7 | Ponterdawe and Ystaly- fera | 445 750 | 278 193 | 77 151 | 800 1,094 | 9 | 4·7 9·4 |
| Gateshead Middlesbrough Stockton and Thornaby Newcastle-upon-Tyne | 2,119 4,855 2,948 5,008 | 350 1,088 742 1,871 | 169 653 562 643 | 2,638 6,596 4,252 7,522 | 104 989 527 162 | 4·4 6·1 3·9 | Blaenau Ffestiniog, Portmadoc and Pwllheli Llanelly, Burry Port, Gorseinon, Kidwelly, Ponterdulais and Tumble | 1,310 | 385 | 159 | 1,854 | 1 minutes | 6.3 |
| Wallsend otland Edinburgh | 4,282 | 533 | 209 | 5,371 | 71 52 | 2.3 | Merthyr Tydfil Milford Haven and Pembroke Dock | 1,687 704 889 | 599 190 209 | 69 71 94 | 2,355 965 1,192 | 134 8 | 5·7 4·0 12·9 |
| ales | 3,306 | 613 | 279 | 4,198 | 168 | 2.8 | Rhondda, Pontyclun and Tonyrefail Rhyl | 1,713 489 | 438 208 | 161 41 | 2,312 738 | 187 | 6.6 |
| Newport Swansea | 1,298 1,819 | 146 395 | 162 162 | 1,606 2,376 | 34 11 | 2·2 3·8 | Total, All Development Districts | 109,887 | 34,148 | 12,896 | 156,931 | 6,829 | 5.1 |

^{*} Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees (employed and unemployed) at mid-1961.
† Figures given include those for certain adjacent Employment Exchange areas—see page 475 for full details.
† Designated as Development Districts as from 8th November 1962.
§ Removed from the list of Development Districts from 8th November 1962. Not included in Total for all Development Districts in this issue.

NUMBERS UNEMPLOYED: INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS: NOVEMBER 1962

The Table below gives an analysis of the numbers of persons registered as unemployed in Great Britain and in the United Kingdom at 12th November 1962, according to the industry in which they were last employed. The analysis is based on the Standard Industrial Classification (1958). Figures are shown for

| capendaries of all some during the period in | D 01 9 | indl, rela bestion. | | Great Britai | n | Section Section | war and the | | el contro | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Industry | unem | olly ployed g casuals) | Tempo stop | prarily ped | NEW PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS | Total | Mile Same a propo da propo da propo | | ited Kingdo (all classes) | |
| discuss for the benone does provides some | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing | 12,169 9,240 2,609 | 1,643 1,588 10 | 1,464 87 1,376 | 91 88 3 | 13,633 9,327 3,985 | 1,734 1,676 13 | 15,367 11,003 3,998 | 16,659 12,065 4,214 | 1,908 1,848 14 | 18,567 13,913 4,228 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 7,848 6,734 | 231 168 | 197 | 4 | 8,045 6,738 | 235 168 | 8,280 6,906 | 8,218 6,743 | 240 168 | 8,458 6,911 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco | 10,990 2,465 5,646 2,472 407 | 7,072 896 5,064 919 193 | 31 3 22 5 1 | 88 1 84 3 | 11,021 2,468 5,668 2,477 408 | 7,160 897 5,148 922 193 | 18,181 3,365 10,816 3,399 601 | 11,769 2,689 6,053 2,583 444 | 8,132 973 5,593 960 606 | 19,901 3,662 11,646 3,543 1,050 |
| Chemicals and Allied Industries | /5,683 1,133 2,363 | 1,980 107 480 | 37 2 32 | $\frac{120}{57}$ | 5,720 1,135 2,395 | 2,100 107 537 | 7,820 1,242 2,932 | 5,816 1,142 2,465 | 2,121 109 543 | 7,937 1,251 3,008 |
| Metal Manufacture | 10,774 9,073 | 990 675 | 11,292 10,878 | 255 236 | 22,066 19,951 | 1,245 911 | 23,311 20,862 | 22,140 20,011 | 1,258 917 | 23,398 20,928 |
| Engineering and Electrical Goods | 20,632 15,131 1,487 839 3,175 | 6,600 2,633 1,526 537 1,904 | 3,021 2,917 5 2 97 | 449 297 45 5 102 | 23,653 18,048 1,492 841 3,272 | 7,049 2,930 1,571 542 2,006 | 30,702 20,978 3,063 1,383 5,278 | 24,443 18,551 1,683 851 3,358 | 7,753 3,065 2,075 551 2,062 | 32,196 21,616 3,758 1,402 5,420 |
| Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering | 16,644 15,299 | 302 239 | 272 265 | 9 9 | 16,916 15,564 | 311 248 | 17,227 15,812 | 19,063 17,517 | 322 259 | 19,385 17,776 |
| Vehicles Motor Vehicle Manufacturing Motor Cycle, Three-Wheel Vehicle, Pedal Cycle Mfg. Aircraft Manufacturing and Repairing Locomotives, Railway Carriages, etc.* (384, 385) | 7,317 3,027 485 2,279 1,404 | 1,300 563 156 465 79 | 8,551 7,226 193 880 248 | 429 356 4 18 48 | 15,868 10,253 678 3,159 1,652 | 1,729 919 160 483 127 | 17,597 11,172 838 3,642 1,779 | 15,975 10,292 685 3,215 1,656 | 1,760 925 162 500 133 | 17,735 11,217 847 3,715 1,789 |
| Metal Goods not Elsewhere Specified | 7,981 | 3,200 | 2,205 | 477 | 10,186 | 3,677 | 13,863 | 10,289 | 3,725 | 14,014 |
| Textiles Spinning, Doubling, Cotton, Flax, Man-made Fibres Weaving of Cotton, Linen, and Man-made Fibres Woollen and Worsted Jute Hosiery and other Knitted Goods | 7,380 1,274 953 1,912 517 392 | 6,284 1,114 1,471 1,031 140 807 | 2,668 365 790 390 — 638 | 4,185 753 1,972 657 — 516 | 10,048 1,639 1,743 2,302 517 1,030 | 10,469 1,867 3,443 1,688 140 1,323 | 20,517 3,506 5,186 3,990 657 2,353 | 10,897 1,931 1,913 2,345 517 1,134 | 12,360 2,440 3,814 1,769 141 1,432 | 23,257 4,371 5,727 4,114 658 2,566 |
| Textile Finishing | 855 771 | 409 | 405 | 200 | 1,260 | 460 | 1,869 | 1,364 | 768 476 | 2,566 2,132 1,300 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 2,321 708 | 5,413 633 | 249 110 | 718 108 | 2,570 818 | 6,131 741 | 8,701 1,559 | 2,658 827 | 7,252 768 | 9,910 1,595 |
| Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement, etc. Bricks, Fireclay and Refractory Goods Pottery Glass | 5,451 1,869 709 1,151 | 1,179 224 322 478 | 228 151 59 5 | 331 8 310 5 | 5,679 2,020 768 1,156 | 1,510 232 632 483 | 7,189 2,252 1,400 1,639 | 5,844 2,080 785 1,162 | 1,546 233 658 485 | 7,390 2,313 1,443 1,647 |
| Timber, Furniture, etc | 4,489 1,537 1,614 | 716 171 213 | 439 13 228 | 103 2 65 | 4,928 1,550 1,842 | 819 173 278 | 5,747 1,723 2,120 | 5,097 1,620 1,894 | 848 176 290 | 5,945 1,796 2,184 |
| Paper, Printing and Publishing Paper, Board, Cartons, etc.* (481-483) Printing, Publishing, etc.* (486, 489) | 3,153 1,534 1,619 | 2,445 1,418 1,027 | 79 64 15 | 102 23 79 | 3,232 1,598 1,634 | 2,547 1,441 1,106 | 5,779 3,039 2,740 | 3,292 1,621 1,671 | 2,696 1,528 1,168 | 5,988 3,149 2,839 |
| Other Manufacturing Industries | 3,827 1,570 1,054 | 2,238 482 547 | 196 117 64 | 68 46 15 | 4,023 1,687 1,118 | 2,306 528 562 | 6,329 2,215 1,680 | 4,095 1,702 1,121 | 2,401 554 568 | 6,496 2,256 1,689 |
| Total, All Manufacturing Industries | 107,413 | 40,150 | 29,306 | 7,363 | 136,719 | 47,513 | 184,232 | 142,202 | 52,650 | 194,852 |
| Construction | 79,491 | 685 | 156 13 | 3 | 79,647 | 688 | 80,335 | 85,939 | 750 | 86,689 |
| Transport and Communication | 31,761 4,949 | 2,574 | 344 | 20 | 32,105 4,954 | 2,594 | 34,699 | 3,678 | 2,676 | 3,937 |
| Railways Road Passenger Transport Road Haulage Contracting Sea Transport Port and Inland Water Transport Postal Services and Telecommunications | 3,259 4,098 10,623 2,702 3,620 | 954 117 166 27 557 | 35 20 173 73 7 | 3 1 - 14 | 3,294 4,118 10,796 2,775 3,627 | 317 957 118 166 27 571 | 5,271 4,251 4,236 10,962 2,802 4,198 | 5,078 3,505 4,257 11,266 3,216 3,841 | 322 976 122 166 31 604 | 5,400 4,481 4,379 11,432 3,247 4,445 |
| Distributive Trades | 34,509 | 20,370 | 118 | 187 | 34,627 | 20,557 | 55,184 | 36,407 | 22,248 | 58,655 |
| Insurance, Banking and Finance | 4,847 5,908 | 1,177 7,343 | 4 14 | 5 22 | 4,851 5,922 | 1,182 7,365 | 6,033 | 5,000 6,117 | 1,242 7,928 | 6,242 |
| Miscellaneous Services Entertainment, Sport, Betting* (881–883) Catering, Hotels, etc. Motor Repairers, Distributors, Garages, etc. | 36,240 7,822 16,085 4,903 | 27,519 2,699 15,451 777 | 228 54 40 86 | 226 61 63 18 | 36,468 7,876 16,125 4,989 | 27,745 2,760 15,514 795 | 64,213 10,636 31,639 5,784 | 38,073 8,208 16,751 5,228 | 29,567 2,857 16,276 840 | 67,640 11,065 33,027 6,068 |
| Public Administration | 22,128 9,384 12,744 | 3,228 1,774 1,454 | 78 10 68 | 20 4 16 | 22,206 9,394 12,812 | 3,248 1,778 1,470 | 25,454 11,172 14,282 | 23,208 9,884 13,324 | 3,588 2,005 1,583 | 26,796 11,889 14,907 |
| Ex-Service Personnel not Classified by Industry | 1,983 | 151 | _ 66 | Second of | 1,983 | 151 | 2,134 | 2,047 | 156 | 2,203 |
| Other Persons not Classified by Industry | 29,811 25,175 4,636 | 21,891 19,222 2,669 | TIT | 111 | 29,811 25,175 4,636 | 21,891 19,222 2,669 | 51,702 44,397 7,305 | 31,441 26,607 4,834 | 23,024 20,244 2,780 | 54,465 46,851 7,614 |
| Grand Total† | 377,602 | 127,202 | 31,922 | 7,941 | 409,524 | 135,143 | 544,667 | 432,730 | 146,236 | 578,966 |

^{*} Statistics relate to more than one industry; figures in round brackets refer to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and identify industries covered. † The totals include unemployed casual workers (8,017 males and 261 females in Great Britain and 8,432 males and 299 females in the United Kingdom).

The Table below shows, for the periods ended 10th October and 7th November 1962, the numbers of persons placed in employment by the Employment Exchanges and Youth Employment Offices in Great Britain, together with the number of vacancies remaining unfilled at the end of each period.

| erobaal il ketiet.) (sepeala list) | 10th | eks ended October 962 | Four we 7th No | Total Number of Placings, 7th Dec. 1961 to | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Placings | Vacancies unfilled | Placings | Vacancies unfilled | 7th Nov. |
| Men aged 18 and over Boys under 18 Women aged 18 and over Girls under 18 | 71,953 26,131 50,728 20,414 | 63,617 19,101 67,574 25,544 | 53,855 14,257 37,780 12,153 | 56,248 18,393 61,675 25,337 | 755,164 226,942 452,616 207,905 |
| Total* | 169,226 | 175,836 | 118,045 | 161,653 | 1,642,627 |

The figures of placings exclude engagements of workpeople by employers that were made without the assistance of Employment Exchanges and Youth Employment Offices. They are therefore not comparable with the percentage rates of engagements given in the "Labour Turnover" Table published quarterly in this GAZETTE which relate to engagements of all kinds during the period in question

Similarly, the figures of vacancies unfilled represent only the numbers of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled at the specified dates. They do not purport to represent the total number of vacancies which require to be filled. Nevertheless, comparison of the figures for the various dates provides some indication of the change in the demand for labour. indication of the change in the demand for labour.

The Table below shows the numbers of placings in Great Britain during the four weeks ended 7th November 1962 in each of the industry Orders of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and in certain selected industries within the Orders, together with the number of vacancies remaining unfilled at 7th November 1962. A Regional analysis of the total placings and vacancies remaining unfilled is given at the end of the Table.

| | 5,1 a 5,1 a 7 a 7 a 7 a 7 a 7 a 7 a 7 a 7 a 7 a | | gs during for 7th Novemb | | | Nu | | ncies rema | | d at |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Industry Group | Men 18 and over | Boys under 18 | Women 18 and over | Girls under 18 | Total | Men 18 and over | Boys under 18 | Women 18 and over | Girls under 18 | Total |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing | 2,270 | 608 | 1,839 | 84 | 4,801 | 870 | 1,216 | 252 | 256 | 2,594 |
| Mining and Quarrying Coal Mining | 232 139 | 219 208 | 22 18 | 20 9 | 493 374 | 2,462 2,303 | 1,507 1,489 | 16 9 | 7 2 | 3,992 3,803 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco | 1,856 | 514 | 3,252 | 621 | 6,243 | 686 | 352 | 1,560 | 971 | 3,569 |
| Chemicals and Allied Industries | 820 | 153 | 519 | 193 | 1,685 | 657 | 201 | 492 | 367 | 1,717 |
| Metal Manufacture | 1,122 | 327 | 214 | 88 | 1,751 | 881 | 291 | 205 | 114 | 1,491 |
| Engineering and Electrical Goods Engineering including Scientific Instru- | 4,733 | 1,187 | 3,399 | 803 | 10,122 | 6,694 | 1,330 | 3,448 | 1,553 | 13,025 |
| ments, etc. | 3,145 | 829 | 1,324 | 351 | 5,649 | 4,105 | 984 | 1,297 | 635 | 7,021 |
| | 1,588 | 358 | 2,075 | 452 | 4,473 | 2,589 | 346 | 2,151 | 918 | 6,004 |
| Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering | 2,860 | | 67 | 19 | 3,045 | 622 | 75 | 20 | 11 | 728 |
| Wetal Goods not Elsewhere Specified | 1,456 | 794 | 1 120 | 92 | 2,216 | 3,000 | 192 | 576 | 162 | 3,930 |
| Textiles | 1,492 | 794 | 1,129 | 334 | 3,749 | 1,053 | 572 | 943 | 745 | 3,313 |
| Cotton, Linen and Man-made Fibres | EST THE D | 401 | 1,342 | 707 | 3,525 | 759 | 787 | 2,769 | 2,601 | 6,916 |
| Woollen and Worsted | 266 257 | 89 59 | 376 354 | 101 | 832 814 | 174 171 | 144 291 | 695 660 | 482 678 | 1,495 1,800 |
| Leather, Leather Goods and Fur | 157 | 134 | 143 | 99 | 533 | 135 | 152 | 265 | 315 | 867 |
| Clothing and Footwear | 317 | 257 | 1,567 | 976 | 3,117 | 509 | 465 | 5,935 | 3,838 | 10,747 |
| Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement, etc | 1,026 | 223 | 365 | 93 | 1,707 | 532 | 330 | 506 | 537 | 1,905 |
| Timber, Furniture, etc | 1,094 | 693 | 310 | 156 | 2,253 | 931 | 523 | 312 | 309 | 2,075 |
| Paper, Printing and Publishing Paper, Cardboard and Paper Goods Printing and Publishing | 690 463 227 | 345 145 200 | 686 382 304 | 498 246 252 | 2,219 1,236 983 | 604 286 318 | 323 131 192 | 614 369 245 | 985 447 538 | 2,526 1,233 1,293 |
| Other Manufacturing Industries | 796 | 260 | 949 | 285 | 2,290 | 688 | 290 | 669 | 472 | 2,119 |
| Total, All Manufacturing Industries | 19,494 | 5,599 | 14,398 | 4,964 | 44,455 | 17,751 | 5,883 | 18,314 | 12,980 | 54,928 |
| Construction | 15,082 | 1,749 | 226 | 143 | 17,200 | 7,394 | 1,476 | 176 | 200 | 9,246 |
| Gas, Electricity and Water | 693 | 110 | 75 | 31 | 909 | 496 | 138 | 64 | 35 | 733 |
| Transport and Communication | 2,926 | 410 | 650 | 189 | 4,175 | 9,339 | 845 | 1,192 | 261 | 11,637 |
| Distributive Trades | 5,088 | 3,550 | 6,405 | 4,455 | 19,498 | 3,781 | 4,253 | 8,045 | 6,835 | 22,914 |
| Insurance, Banking and Finance | 276 | 193 | 396 | 341 | 1,206 | 769 | 533 | 457 | 515 | 2,274 |
| Professional and Scientific Services* | 847 | 274 | 2,612 | 487 | 4,220 | 5,460 | 894 | 19,999 | 1,049 | 27,402 |
| Miscellaneous Services | 4,168 293 2,143 203 | 1,206 85 197 186 | 9,767 401 6,039 649 | 1,175 51 227 285 | 16,316 830 8,606 1,323 | 3,673 208 1,073 98 | 1,344 139 257 109 | 11,343 499 4,340 754 | 2,905 141 487 542 | 19,265 987 6,157 1,503 |
| Public Administration | 2,779 1,532 1,247 | 339 149 190 | 1,390 944 446 | 264 141 123 | 4,772 2,766 2,006 | 4,253 2,783 1,470 | 304 101 203 | 1,817 1,173 644 | 294 166 128 | 6,668 4,223 2,445 |
| Grand Total* | 53,855 | 14,257 | 37,780 | 12,153 | 118,045 | 56,248 | 18,393 | 61,675 | 25,337 | 161,653 |
| THERE SEE STATE OF SELECTION | 205.75 | 1902 111 | 1 601 | 1000 | 2000 | | | appivals o | Situated has | highlach: |
| 200 TOLES 2000 512.50 | Men | Boys | Women | Girls | 0,240 2 | Men | Boys | Women | Girls | iografikani. |
| Region | 18 and over | under 18 | 18 and over | under 18 | Total | 18 and over | under 18 | 18 and over | under 18 | Total |
| London and South-Eastern | 14,952 7,432 3,408 6,100 | 3,874 1,786 802 1,819 | 12,364 4,196 2,163 3,782 | 2,488 1,493 807 1,458 | 33,678 14,907 7,180 13,159 | 16,272 10,684 4,478 8,874 | 4,619 2,444 1,219 3,757 | 20,725 8,533 3,753 7,943 | 6,723 3,077 1,758 5,128 | 48,339 24,738 11,208 25,702 |
| Yorkshire and Lincolnshire† | 4,485 7,007 2,866 5,258 2,347 | 1,140 1,757 808 1,572 699 | 3,584 5,159 1,514 3,659 1,359 | 1,164 1,506 837 1,688 712 | 10,373 15,429 6,025 12,177 5,117 | 4,631 4,951 1,300 2,421 2,637 | 2,666 1,694 441 852 701 | 5,491 7,906 1,750 4,089 1,485 | 2,993 2,778 737 1,542 601 | 15,781 17,329 4,228 8,904 5,424 |
| Great Britain* | 53,855 | 14,257 | 37,780 | 12,153 | 118,045 | 56,248 | 18,393 | 61,675 | 25,337 | 161,653 |

^{*} Placings and unfilled vacancies in nursing, midwifery, medical auxiliary and allied occupations, previously published separately (see February 1962 issue of this GAZETTE, page 69) are now included in this series. Placings have been included from the period beginning 5th April 1962. Unfilled vacancies, which numbered about 20,000 on 7th November 1962, have been included from and including the count on 9th May 1962.

† See footnote § on page 471.

Statistics of Local Unemployment: Grouping of Employment Exchange Areas

Column 1 of the Table on page 472 of this GAZETTE shows for some of the principal towns the numbers of persons registered as unemployed at Employment Exchanges and Youth Employment Offices on 12th November 1962 and the relevant percentage rates

In areas where two or more Employment Exchanges have been grouped to enable the calculation of a percentage rate (see the issue of this GAZETTE for April 1960, page 134), only the main town has been named and has been identified by a dagger (†). Details of Employment Exchanges included in each group are given below.

Eastern and Southern

Ministry of Labour Gazette December 1962

Bournemouth inc. Christchurch and Poole. Norwich inc. Loddon, Acle and Wroxham. Portsmouth inc. Fareham, Gosport and Havant. Reading inc. Henley.
Slough inc. Maidenhead and Windsor. Southampton inc. Eastleigh, Hythe and Woolston.

Bristol inc. Avonmouth, Kingswood and Westbury-on-Trym. Plymouth inc. Devonport and Saltash.

Birmingham inc. Aston, Handsworth, Selly Oak, Small Heath and

Washwood Heath.
Chesterfield inc. Clay Cross, Eckington and Staveley.

Derby inc. Castle Donington. Mansfield inc. Shirebrook.

Nottingham inc. Arnold, Basford and Bulwell, Beeston, Hucknall and Netherfield.

Stoke-on-Trent inc. Burslem, Hanley and Longton.

Vorkshire and Lincolnshire

Barnsley inc. Hoyland, Royston and Wombwell. Bradford inc. Shipley. Hull inc. Hessle. Leeds inc. Horsforth and Stanningley.
Sheffield inc. Attercliffe and Woodhouse.

North-Western

Barrow-in-Furness inc. Dalton-in-Furness. Manchester inc. Levenshulme, Newton Heath, Openshaw, Stretford, Withington and Wythenshawe. Salford inc. Eccles and Swinton.
Oldham and Chadderton inc. Failsworth, Royton and Shaw.

Carlisle inc. Brampton. Gateshead inc. Felling-on-Tyne. Middlesbrough inc. South Bank. Stockton and Thornaby inc. Billingham and Redcar. Newcastle-upon-Tyne inc. Elswick, Newburn, Walker and West Moor.
Wallsend inc. Whitley Bay and North Shields.

Edinburgh inc. Dalkeith, Leith, Loanhead and Portobello.

Cardiff inc. Barry, Bute Docks, Llantwit Major and Penarth. Newport inc. Newport Docks.
Swansea inc. Morriston and Swansea Docks.

Disabled Persons (Employment) Acts, 1944&1958

The number of persons registered under the Disabled Persons (Employment) Acts, 1944 and 1958, at 15th October 1962 (the last date on which a count was taken) was 659,605, compared with 656,402 at 16th April 1962.

The number of disabled persons on the Register who were unemployed at 12th November 1962 was 59,555, of whom 51,745 were males and 7,810 were females. An analysis of these figures is given in the Table below.

| The lighters are then - 12(b) | Males | Females | Total |
|--|--------|---------|--------|
| Suitable for ordinary employment | 46,944 | 7,161 | 54,105 |
| likely to obtain employment other than under special conditions* | 4,801 | 649 | 5,450 |
| Total | 51,745 | 7,810 | 59,555 |

The number of placings of registered disabled persons in ordinary employment during the four weeks ended 7th November 1962 was 4,416, including 3,431 men, 814 women and 171 young persons. In addition there were 128 placings of registered disabled persons in

Industrial Rehabilitation

The statistics given below of courses at Industrial Rehabilitation Units of the Ministry of Labour and at Rehabilitation Centres operated by Voluntary Blind Welfare organisations relate to the four weeks ended 5th November 1962.

| all all accesses to -and to appeared a | Men | Women | Total |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of persons admitted to courses during period | 905 | 108 | 1,013 |
| Number of persons in attendance at courses at end of period | 1,581 | 199 | 1,780 |
| Number of persons who completed courses during period | 745 | 89 | 834 |

Up to 5th November 1962, the total number of persons admitted to these courses was 140,685, including 4,006 blind persons.

Employment in the Coal Mining Industry in October

The statistics given below in respect of employment, etc., in the coal mining industry in October have been compiled by the Ministry of Power from information provided by the National Coal

The average weekly number of wage-earners on the colliery books in Great Britain during the four weeks ended 27th October 1962 was 547,300, compared with 550,100 for the five weeks ended 29th September 1962 and 566,800 for the four weeks ended 28th October 1961.

The Table below shows the numbers of wage-earners on the colliery books in all mines in the various Divisions in October together with the increase or decrease* in each case compared with September 1962 and October 1961. The figures for the latest month are provisional and figures for earlier months have been revised, where necessary

Average Numbers of Wage-earners on Colliery Books—Analysis by Divisions

| Division† | Average numbers of wage-earners on colliery | Increase (+) or decrease (-) compared with the average for | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| monitors around and the | books during 4 weeks ended 27th Oct. 1962 | 5 weeks ended 29th Sept. 1962 | 4 weeks ended 28th Oct. 1961 | | | |
| Northern (Northumberland and Cumberland) Durham | 35,000 79,900 115,100 39,500 89,900 40,100 80,400 5,400 | - 200 - 500 - 400 - 300 - 200 - 200 - 200 | - 1,600 - 4,800 - 400 - 1,800 - 800 - 1,400 - 1,300 - 200 | | | |
| England and Wales | 485,300 | - 2,000 | - 12,300 | | | |
| Scotland | 62,000 | - 800 | - 7,200 | | | |
| Great Britain | 547,300 | - 2,800 | - 19,500 | | | |

It is provisionally estimated that during the four weeks of October about 1,840 persons were recruited to the industry, while the total number of persons who left the industry was about 4,590; the numbers on the colliery books thus showed a net decrease of 2,750. During the five weeks of September 1962 there was a net

decrease of 2,220.

Information is given in the Table below regarding absence in the coal mining industry in October and in September 1962 and October 1961. Separate figures are compiled in respect of (a) voluntary absence for which no satisfactory reason is given and (b) involuntary absence due mainly to sickness. The figures represent the numbers of non-appearances, expressed as percentages of the total numbers of possible appearances.

Absence Percentage (five-day week)

| .berlani.i | ioes | October 1962 | September 1962 | October 1961 |
|--|------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Coal-face workers: Voluntary Involuntary | 111 | 7·82 9·09 | 8·03 8·56 | 8·16 9·12 |
| All workers: Voluntary Involuntary | | 5·92 9·12 | 6·12 8·63 | 6·22 9·23 |

For face-workers the output per man-shift worked at National Coal Board mines was 4.66 tons in October, compared with 4.54 tons in the previous month and 4.29 tons in October 1961.

The output per man-shift calculated on the basis of all workers was 1.60 tons in October; for September 1962 and October 1961 the figures were 1.56 tons and 1.50 tons respectively.

These persons are excluded from the statistics of unemployed persons on the registers of Employment Exchanges given in the tables on pages 471 to 473.

^{* &}quot;No change" is indicated by three dots.

† The divisions shown conform to the organisation of the National Coal Board.

Insured Persons Absent from Work owing to Sickness or **Industrial Injury**

The Table below shows the numbers of insured persons in the various Regions of England, in Scotland and Wales, and in Great Britain as a whole, who were absent from work owing to sickness or industrial injury on 20th November 1962, and the corresponding figures for 16th October 1962 and 21st November 1961. The statistics have been compiled by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance from claims for sickness or industrial injury benefit under the National Insurance Acts, and the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Acts, respectively. The principal groups of persons who do not claim these benefits in respect of their incapacity (and who are therefore excluded from the statistics) are (a) a large proportion of those whose incapacity lasts less than four days, (b) civil servants receiving full pay during incapacity, and (c) for sickness benefit only, married women who have chosen not to pay contributions under the main National Insurance scheme.

A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit, but, because they indicate certified incapacity for work, such claims are included in the Table. Injury benefit is payable in respect of both industrial accidents and prescribed industrial diseases

| been compiled by the ed by the National Coal | Nui | mbers of | Persons A | ersons Absent from | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Region | go-earn coles er | Sickness | number | Indi | Industrial Injury | | |
| the five weeks ended four weeks ended 28th | 20th Nov. 1962 | 16th Oct., 1962 | 21st Nov. 1961 | 20th Nov. 1962 | 16th Oct. 1962 | 21st Nov. 1961 | |
| London and S. Eastern: London and Middlesex Remainder | 85·1 72·6 | 83·7 71·2 | 89·7 76·9 | 3.3 | 3·4 3·1 | 3.4 | |
| Eastern | 45·1 35·0 52·8 | 43·8 34·0 51·4 | 47·0 35·6 54·7 | 2·3 1·7 2·4 | 2·2 1·6 2·4 | 2·4 1·6 2·6 | |
| Midland North Midland East and West Ridings | 78·1 54·7 83·0 | 78·2 54·6 82·9 | 79·6 56·2 84·5 | 4·4 5·1 8·0 | 4·5 5·2 8·4 | 4·5 5·2 8·0 | |
| North-Western Northern Scotland | 151·8 66·7 119·5 | 153·1 65·5 114·3 | 158·0 67·9 122·5 | 7·3 7·0 8·8 | 7·7 7·3 8·7 | 8·1 7·6 9·5 | |
| Wales | 66.7 | 66.5 | 68.8 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | |
| Total, Great Britain | 911.1 | 899 · 1 | 941.5 | 60.4 | 62.3 | 64 · 1 | |

Periodical checks of the proportion of males included in the total (Great Britain) figures of persons absent from work have shown a fairly constant level of about 70 or 71 per cent. for absence caused by sickness and about 88 per cent. for absence caused by industrial

injury.

The total number of persons shown in the Table above as absent owing to sickness on 20th November 1962 represented 4.5 per cent. of the total number of insured persons. The corresponding figure for absences due to industrial injury was 0.3 per cent.

Employment of Women and Young Persons: Special Exemption Orders

The Factories Act 1961 and related legislation place restrictions on the employment of women and young persons (under 18 years of age) in factories and some other workplaces. However, section 117 of the Factories Act 1961 enables the Minister, subject to certain conditions, to grant exemptions from these restrictions in the case of women and young persons aged 16 or over, by making special exemption orders in respect of employment in particular factories. The following Table shows the numbers of women and young persons, as specified in the occupiers' applications, covered by Special Exemption Orders current on 30th November 1962 according to the type of employment permitted.*

| Type of employment permitted by the Orders | 0 000 | Women 18 years and over | Boys over 16 but under 18 years | Girls over 16 but under 18 years | Total |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Extended Hours† | 1988 | 44,656 | 1,709 | 4,547 | 50,912 |
| Double Day Shifts‡ | | 19,092 | 1,036 | 1,309 | 21,437 |
| Long Spells | | 9,322 | 425 | 1,132 | 10,879 |
| Night Shifts | | 3,859 | 565 | - | 4,424 |
| Part-time Work§ | | 5,433 | Griden) | 9 | 5,442 |
| Saturday Afternoon Work | | 2,040 | 18 | 30 | 2,088 |
| Sunday Work | | 1,948 | 169 | 382 | 2,499 |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,569 | 100 | 81 | 2,750 |
| Total | | 88,919 | 4,022 | 7,490 | 100,431 |

*The numbers of workers actually employed on the schemes of hours permitted by these Orders may, of course, vary from time to time.

† "Extended hours" are those worked in excess of the limitations imposed by the Factories Act in respect of daily hours or overtime.

‡ Includes 1,409 persons employed on shift systems involving work on Sundays, or on Saturday afternoons, but not included under those headings.

§ Part-time work outside the hours of employment allowed by the Factories Act.



OFFICES give a good start to the day

Start each day in a bright and cheerful office that's had the 'spick and span' treatment of Office Cleaning Services.

Many of the ministries and countless commercial organisations find that it pays to unload the complete burden of office cleaning on to the responsible shoulders of Office Cleaning Services Limited.

For Daily Cleaning

FLOORS, METALWORK. ENTRANCES, TELEPHONES TOILETS, ETC.

regular attention to

WALLS. CARPETS, PICTURES.

SERVICES LTD CLEANING

Branches throughout the Greater London area, and at

Established 1900 | Head Office: 28-34 Eagle Street, High Holborn, London WCI

CROYDON, LONGFORD (MIDDX), BRISTOL, SOUTHAMPTON, BOURNEMOUTH, ROCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER

Fatal Industrial Accidents

Ministry of Labour Gazette December 1962

The following Table shows the number of fatal industrial accidents reported in November 1962 with comparable figures for the previous month. The figures are provisional. The figures for seamen relate to those employed in ships registered in the United Kingdom. All other figures relate to Great Britain.

| prices of bounebold to a con- | | | | October 1962 | November 1962 |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-----------------|------------------|
| Places under the Factories Act | | | 2 | 57 | 53 |
| Mines and Quarries* | 200 | deen | 1333 | 19 | 26 |
| Railway Service | lette | 80 X | loite | 7 | 10017 |

Detailed figures for process groups are given below for November 1962. The figures under the heading "Factories Act" are based on the Factory Inspectorate Process Classification—see "Guide to Statistics collected by H.M. Factory Inspectorate" published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 4s. (4s. 4d. including postage). The figures are provisional.

| Sactories Act | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|----|---|
| Textile and Connected Processes | 120 | | | | | | | 1 | 6 |
| Clay, Pottery, Cement, etc | | | | | | | | _ | p |
| Metal Extraction, Refining and | Conve | rsion | | | | | | 2 | (|
| Metal Casting | | | | | . 5 | | | 3 | a |
| Metal Rolling, Drawing, Extrusi | ion an | d Forg | ging | LEGI | 50 | | | 3 | J |
| Miscellaneous Metal Processes . | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Shipbuilding and Repairing . | Na si | VIEW. | COUR E | . wals | d side | (Tod) | .cl | 2 | |
| Constructional Engineering, Boi | ler Ma | king | Haren | Til and | ough, | | ital | | i |
| Locomotive and Railway Equip | ment | | | LOUR ME | **** 20 | AN THE | | 0 | H |
| Non-rail Vehicles and Aircraft | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| Other Machine and Metal Manu | ufactui | re and | Repair | | . 9 | . 10 | | 1 | 1 |
| Electrical Engineering | | Soul R | Buon | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Woodworking Processes | Hagging | 200.00 | STATE OF | | . water | angle ! | | 2 | 2 |
| Miscellaneous Chemical Manufa | acture, | Paint | , Oil Re | efining, | Soap | | | 1 | 1 |
| Coal Gas, Coke Ovens, Patent 1 | Fuel | | | | | | | 1 | t |
| Wearing Apparel | | | | | seistm | 003/16 | agms | | t |
| Paper and Printing | | | | | | up 11 | A | _ | |
| Milling | | 12 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Food | | St. sin | | ,. | | ·· bo | ia N | 1 | 1 |
| Drink | 1000 | -57 | 1991 | | | 00(1) 00 | OBST I | 1 | 1 |
| Electricity Generation | | | | 1. | | . 00 | 03 | 2 | I |
| Rubber | . 991 | 88 | 21. | | | folia | 19.5 | _ | |
| Other Factory Processes | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Works and Places under s.s. 125 and | nd 127 | of Fac | ctories A | Act 196 | 1 | | | | 5 |
| Building Operations | 58 | 91.20 | A | ••• | | illiems odfr | IA. | 16 | (|
| Works of Engineering Construc | tion | 83 | | | 3 | ******** | Second . | 6 | (|
| Docks and Warehouses | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| TOTAL, FACTORIES ACT | | (to 19) | | | 100 | e pil | | 53 | |
| Mines and Quarries* | | Ra | ilway S | Service | | | | | 3 |
| Coal Mines: Underground | 24 | B | rakesm | en and Drivers | | | | - | |
| Surface | i | F | iremen | | | ., | ien | | |
| Other Stratified Mines Miscellaneous Mines | = | | aboure Iechani | | •• | 50 | | - | 1 |
| Quarries | 1 | P | assenge | r Guar | ds | | Spark | | |
| TOTAL, MINES AND QUARRIES | 26 | | ermane orters | ent-Way | Men | 86 | 01 | 4 | |
| TOTAL MILLO CONTROLS | 31 | S | hunters | | | 95 | Swall | 2 | |
| Seamen | | C | ther G | rades tors' Se | rvante | ···· | 03 | 1 | 1 |
| Trading Vessels Fishing Vessels | 3 | | Jaciaci | 013 56 | vailts | - | | - | 1 |
| Fishing Vessels | 4 | The same | | | | | | | - |
| TOTAL, SEAMEN | 7 | 1 | TOTAL, | RAILWA | Y SERV | ICE | NA. | 7 | 1 |
| | 001 | - 52 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Industrial Diseases

The number of cases and deaths in Great Britain reported during November 1962 under the Factories Act 1961 are shown below. The figures are provisional.

| I. Cases | STATE OF THE STATE | II. Deaths |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Lead Poisoning Aniline Poisoning | 5 1 1 2 10 | Epitheliomatous Ulceration 2 |
| TOTAL, CASES ,. | 27 | TOTAL, DEATHS 2 |

* For mines and quarries, weekly returns are obtained and the figures cover the four weeks ended 27th October 1962 and the four weeks ended 24th November 1962

Employment Overseas

AUSTRALIA

The Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics estimate that the total number of civilians in employment as wage and salary earners, other than those engaged in rural industries and private domestic service, was about 3,088,400 in August 1962, compared with 3,085,300 in the previous month and 3,006,500 in August 1961. The number of persons receiving unemployment benefit in October was estimated at 33,952, compared with 36,851 in September and 48,531 in October 1961.

CANADA

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics estimate that the total number in employment at 22nd September 1962 was 6,385,000, compared with 6,582,000 at 18th August and 6,235,000 at 16th September 1961. Persons wholly unemployed at 22nd September are estimated at 260,000 or 3·9 per cent, of the labour force, compared with 280,000 or 4·1 per cent. at 18th August, and 292,000 or 4·7 per cent. at 16th September 1961.

SOUTH AFRICA

Figures compiled by the Department of Mines show that the number employed in the mining industry, excluding quarries, was 606,562 in July, compared with 604,906 (revised figure) in the previous month and 613,539 in July 1961. The number of persons (all occupations) registered at Government Employment Exchanges as unemployed was 31,366 at the end of June, compared with 32,561 at the end of the previous month and 31,610 at the end of June 1961.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Department of Labor estimate that the number of civilians in employment as wage or salary earners (including Alaska and Hawaii) in industries other than agriculture and domestic service was approximately 56,222,000 in September, compared with 55,732,000 (revised figure) in August and 54,978,000 in September 1961. The number of production workers in manufacturing industries in September was 12,717,000, compared with 12,544,000 (revised figure) in August and 12,407,000 in September 1961. They also estimate that the total number of unemployed persons at the middle of September was about 3,512,000 or 4·9 per cent. of the civilian labor force, compared with 3,932,000 or 5·3 per cent. at the middle of the previous month and 4,085,000 or 5·7 per cent. at the middle of September 1961.

BELGIUM

The average daily number of persons recorded as wholly unemployed during September was 34,469, compared with 33,272 in the previous month and 69,339 in September 1961. Partial unemployment accounted in addition for a daily average loss of 16,669

DENMARK

Provisional figures from the Employment Exchanges show that at the end of August the number of members of approved insurance societies who were unemployed was about 8,900 or 1·2 per cent. of the total number insured, compared with 0·9 per cent. at the end of July and 1·1 per cent. at the end of August 1961.

Provisional figures show that the number of persons registered as applicants for employment at the beginning of November was 162,691, of whom 17,609 were wholly unemployed persons in receipt of assistance. The corresponding figures were 147,955 and 17,193 at the beginning of the previous month and 102,082 and 21,321 at the beginning of November 1961.

GERMANY

In the Federal Republic (including the Saarland) the number unemployed at the end of October was 92,914, compared with 83,248 at the end of the previous month and 98,586 at the end of October 1961. In the Western Sectors of Berlin the corresponding figures at the same dates were 9,070, 8,135 and 14,349.

IRISH REPUBLIC

The number of unemployed persons on the live register of Employment Exchanges at 24th November was 48,375, compared with 37,973 at 20th October and 47,987 at 25th November 1961.

ITALY

The number registered for employment at the end of July was 1,168,151, of whom 744,071 were wholly unemployed with a previous history of employment and the remainder were young persons, etc., registering for first employment or employed persons seeking other employment. At the end of the previous month the number registered for employment was 1,178,687, including 754,493 wholly unemployed, and at the end of July 1961 it was 1,473,115, including 899,034 wholly unemployed.

NETHERLANDS

The number of persons wholly unemployed at the end of October was 28,645; this figure included 821 persons employed on relief work as well as those in receipt of unemployment benefit. At the end of September the respective figures were 27,709 (revised figure) and 923, and at the end of October 1961 they were 27,978 (revised figure) and 1,207.

SEVENTH EDITION

FACTORY LAW

By

H. Samuels, O.B.E., M.A. Barrister-at-Law

This new edition of Samuels' Factory Law has now been available for several months and the following extracts from recent press reviews show that this edition has been as well received as its predecessors:

"Our previous verdict (if it may be so called) on the sixth edition, 'an industrious and valuable piece of work', may be cited as an apt description of the new edition, which will be appreciated alike by practitioners and those called upon to administer the multifarious provisions of the statute."-The Law Times.

"Indispensable to all those responsible for the safety, health and welfare of employees in industry."-Industrial Welfare.

"Once again the Author of this well-known work has conferred a real boon on the community, especially all those concerned with the legal and practical application of factory legislation . . . The Author is further to be congratulated on the great care exercised in producing this very accurate work."-Foundry Trade Journal.

Price £6 6s. 0d.

(Packing and postage 3s. 3d. extra)

Charles Knight & Co., Ltd.

11-12 Bury Street, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.3

SWEDEN

Preliminary information from the Employment Exchanges shows Preliminary information from the Employment Exchanges shows that, at the middle of October, the total number of persons registered as unemployed was 19,287, compared with 17,615 (revised figure) in September and 17,435 in October 1961. Members of approved insurance societies who were unemployed and included in the total for October numbered 13,420, or 1·0 per cent. of all members, compared with 0·9 per cent. in the previous month and 0·9 per cent. in October 1961.

SWITZERLAND

The number of registered applicants for employment at the end of October who were wholly unemployed was 324 or 0·2 per thousand of the employed population (exclusive of apprentices) according to the census of 1950, compared with 199 or 0·1 per thousand at the end of the previous month and 356 or 0·2 per thousand at the end of October 1961.

Retail Prices Overseas

In the Table below a summary is given of the latest information relating to changes in retail prices in oversea countries contained in official publications received since last month's issue of this GAZETTE was prepared.

| Country | Base of Index* and Month for which Index Figure | Index Figure | Rise (+) of Inde (in Inde compar | or Fall (— x Figure x Points) red with |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|
| foing, Song, | is given | cidel Mari | Month before | Year before |
| European Countries | THE STATE OF THE S | OF SERVICE | all material | ORDER STR |
| Belgium All Items | 1953 = 100 Sept. 1962 | 112-41 | + 0.16 | + 0.93 |
| Food | | 111.8 | + 0.1 | + 0.5 |
| Finland All Items | 1957 = 100 July 1962 | 116 | + 1 | + 6 |
| Food France (Paris) | 1956–57 = 100 | 116 | + 2 | + 6 + 6 |
| All Items | Oct. 1962 | 142.6 | + 0.6 | + 6.2 |
| Food | , , ,, | 141.7 | + 0.8 | + 8.1 |
| Germany (Federal Republic) | 1958 = 100 | Property of | | Subban. |
| All Items Food | Oct. 1962 | 108.5 | + 0·2 Nil | + 3.1 + 3.2 |
| Iceland (Reykjavik) | 1959 = 100 | | | |
| All Items Food | Sept. 1962 | 122 | + 2 | + 12 + 21 |
| Italy (Large Towns) | 1938 = 1 | | 0.00 | |
| All Items Food | Aug. 1962 | 74·88 81·02 | - 0·02 - 0·08 | + 4·39 + 4·45 |
| Luxembourg | 1948 = 100 | 32.00 (E) (E) | 1980 0 10 1 | |
| All Items Food | Sept. 1962 | 134.57 | Nil Nil | + 1.7 |
| Netherlands | 1951 = 100 | 131 | | 1 2 |
| All Items Food | Sept. 1962 | 132 | + 2 | + 2 + 5 |
| Norway | 1959 = 100 Aug. 1962 | 109.6 | + 0.2 | + 6.2 |
| Food | | 111 | Nil | + 9 2 |
| Portugal (Lisbon) All Items | 1948 [*] 49 = 100 Aug. 1962 | 116.3 | + 0.2 | + 1.8 |
| Food | The second secon | 114.1 | Nil | + 0.6 |
| Spain All Items | 1958 = 100 Aug. 1962 | 117.6 | - 0.3 | + 7.1 |
| Food | | 118.9 | - 0.5 | + 10.0 |
| Sweden All Items | 1949 = 100 Sept. 1962 | 171 | - 1 | + 8 |
| Food | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 197 | - 3 | + 16 |
| Other Countries | 1000 | | | |
| Canada All Items | 1949 = 100 Oct. 1962 | 131.5 | 1 0.5 | 1 2.3 |
| Food | | 127.2 | + 0.5 + 0.4 | + 2.3 + 3.9 |
| Ceylon (Colombo) All Items | 1952 = 100 Aug. 1962 | 106.2 | - 0.2 | + 0.8 |
| Food | | 100.71 | - 0.71 | + 0.8 + 0.95 |
| India (All-India) All Items | 1949 = 100 June 1962 | 130 | ± 1 | 4 5 |
| Food | | 130 | + 1 + 2 | + 5 + 5 |
| Japan All Items | 1960 = 100 June 1962 | 112-1 | - 0.4 | + 8.8 |
| Food | | 114.3 | - 1.0 | + 12.0 |
| New Zealand All Items | $195\overset{\circ}{5} = 1,000$ Sept. 1962 | 1,210 | + 9t | + 29 |
| Food | THE PART CONTINUE T A | 1,110 | + 9‡ + 11‡ | - 1 |
| Rhodesia, Northern All Items | 1939 = 100 Aug. 1962 | 225.7 | - 0.4 | + 4.2 |
| Food | 1949 = 100 | 285.6 | - 3.2 | + 0.6 |
| Rhodesia, Southern All Items | Sept. 1962 | 160-4 | Nil | + 4.1 |
| Food South Africa | , , | 194.6 | - 0.3 | + 3.5 |
| (9 Urban Areas) | 1958 = 100 | 6 | | Designation . |
| All Items | July 1962 | 105·7 103·8 | + 0.2 | + 1.9 |
| United States | 1957-59 = 100 | | | |
| All Items | Sept. 1962 | 106·1 104·8 | + 0.6 + 1.0 | + 1.5 + 2.2 |

* The items of expenditure on which the "all items" figures are based are food, othing, house-rent, fuel and light, and other or miscellaneous items.

† Comparable figure for previous year not available. † The index is quarterly and comparison is with the previous quarter.

INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES

INDEX FOR 13th NOVEMBER 1962

ALL ITEMS (17th January, 1956 = 100) ... 120

At 13th November 1962, the official retail prices index was 120 (prices at 17th January 1956 = 100), compared with 119 at 16th October and with 117 at 14th November 1961. The rise in the index during the month was due mainly to increases in the average prices of household coal (mainly seasonal), eggs and tomatoes.

The index of retail prices measures the change from month to month in the average level of prices of the commodities and services purchased by the great majority of households in the United Kingdom, including practically all wage earners and most small and medium salary earners. The index is not calculated in terms of medium salary earners. The index is not calculated in terms of money but in percentage form, the average level of prices at the base date being represented by 100. Some goods and services are relatively much more important than others and the percentage changes in the price levels of the various items since the base date are combined by the use of "weights". The index figures for each month are first calculated as index numbers with prices at 16th January 1962 taken as 100, and the weights used have been represented from information recorded by the Descriptor was districted. computed from information provided by the Family Expenditure Surveys made in 1958–61, adjusted to correspond with the level of prices ruling in January 1962. A list of these weights was given on page 88 of the March issue of this GAZETTE.

DETAILED FIGURES FOR 13th NOVEMBER 1962

(Prices at 16th January 1962 = 100)

The following Table shows, for various groups and sub-groups, the indices at 13th November 1962 on the basis 16th January 1962 = 100

| | | DEX FIGURE |
|--|-------|------------------------|
| GROUP AND | | FOR 13TH NOVEMBER |
| SUB-GROUP | | 1962 |
| | (16 | 5th January $62 = 100$ |
| I. Food: | 190 | 02 = 100 |
| Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes | 10 | 103 |
| Meat and bacon | •• | 101 100 |
| Butter, margarine, lard and cooking fat | | 104 |
| Milk, cheese and eggs | | 106 |
| Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc Sugar, preserves and confectionery | | 103 112 |
| Vegetables, fresh, dried and canned Fruit, fresh, dried and canned | | 90 |
| Fruit, fresh, dried and canned Other food | | 84 |
| Children of the Control of the Contr | | 105 |
| Total—Food | | 101 · 1 |
| II. Alcoholic drink | | 100.6 |
| III. Tobacco | ***** | 100.0 |
| IV. Housing | | 105 · 1 |
| V. Fuel and light: | | |
| Coal and coke Other fuel and light | | 108 |
| | | 103 |
| Total—Fuel and light | | 105.5 |
| VI. Durable household goods: Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishi | nge | 103 |
| Radio, television and other househ | old | 103 |
| appliances | | 98 |
| Pottery, glassware and hardware | | 100 |
| Total—Durable household goods | | 100.9 |
| VII. Clothing and footwear: Men's outer clothing | | 104 |
| Men's underclothing | | 105 |
| Men's underclothing Women's outer clothing | | 102 |
| Women's underclothing | | 104 101 |
| Other clothing, including hose, haberdashe | erv. | 101 |
| millinery and materials | | 101 |
| Footwear | | 105 |
| Total—Clothing and footwear | | <u>103·1</u> |
| /III. Transport and vehicles: Motoring and cycling | | 06 |
| Fares | | 96 105 |
| Total—Transport and vehicles | | 99.2 |
| IX. Miscellaneous goods: | | 35 2 |
| Books, newspapers and periodicals | | 103 |
| Medicines, toilet requisites, soap, clean | ing | 101 |
| materials, matches, etc Stationery, travel and sports goods, to | | 101 |
| photographic and optical goods, etc. | | 101 |
| Total—Miscellaneous goods | | 101.5 |
| X. Services: | | No. |
| Postage and telephones | | 100 |
| Entertainment | eln | 102 |
| Other services, including domestic he hairdressing, boot and shoe repair | ing, | |
| laundering and dry cleaning | | 104 |
| Total—Services | | 103 · 1 |
| ALL ITEMS | | 101.8 |

PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN THE MONTH

Increases in the average prices of eggs, tomatoes, butter and fish were partly offset by reductions in the average prices of brussels sprouts and bacon. The index for the food group as a whole rose by about one-half of one per cent. but, expressed to the nearest whole number, remained unchanged at 101.

The index for those items of food the prices of which are subject to seasonal fluctuations (viz., fresh milk, eggs, potatoes and other fresh vegetables, apples and pears, fish, and home-killed mutton and lamb) was 94.5, compared with 92.4 in the previous month; the index for all other items of food was 103.5, the same figure as in October.

Increases, mainly seasonal, in the average prices of household coal and coke raised the average level of prices and charges for the fuel and light group as a whole by nearly $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. The group index figure, expressed to the nearest whole number, was 106, compared with 101 in October.

The main change in this group was a fall in the average level of prices of second-hand cars, following a reduction in the rate of purchase tax on new cars. The average level of prices and charges for the group as a whole fell by nearly 2 per cent., and the group index figure, expressed to the nearest whole number, was 99, compared with 101 in the previous month.

Miscellaneous goods

Mainly as a result of a rise in the average level of prices of newspapers and periodicals, the index for the miscellaneous goods group as a whole rose by nearly one-half of one per cent. but, expressed to the nearest whole number, remained unchanged at 101.

Other groups
In the remaining six groups there was little change in the general

ALL ITEMS INDICES, JANUARY 1956 TO NOVEMBER 1962

(Prices at 17th January 1956 = 100)

(Prices at 17th January 1956 = 100)

The index numbers quoted in the two preceding sections show changes in the level of prices compared with the level at 16th January 1962, these latter being taken as = 100. Before January 1962, the index figures were calculated on a different weighting basis and they showed the changes in the level of prices compared with a level of 100 at 17th January 1956, the date when the Index of Retail Prices was started. The "all items" index numbers in the two series can be linked together, however, in order to produce a continuous series of figures showing the change in the level of prices compared with the level at the starting date of the index, viz., 17th January 1956.

Thus, at 13th November 1962, the "all items" figure in the current series, with prices at 16th January 1962 taken as 100, was 101.8. This figure has then to be linked to the index figure for 16th January 1962 in the old series, in order to produce an "all items" figure for 13th November 1962 comparable with all the indices published for dates up to and including January 1962, i.e., on the basis 17th January 1956, taken as 100. The calculation is as follows:—

| All items index at 16th January 1962 (17th | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| January 1956 = 100) | 117-5 |
| All items index at 13th November 1962 (16th January 1962 = 100) | 101.8 |
| All items index at 13th November 1962 (17th January 1956 = 100) | $117.5 \times \frac{101.8}{100}$ |
| | 100 |

The following Table shows the index figure for "all items" for each month from January 1956 onwards, taking the level of prices at 17th January 1956 as 100. The figure normally relates to the Tuesday nearest to the 15th of the month.

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1956 1957 1958 1959 | 100 104 108 110 | 100 104 108 110 | 101 104 108 110 | 103 104 110 110 | 103 105 109 | 102 106 110 | 102 107 109 | 102 106 108 | 102 106 108 | 103 107 109 | 103 108 110 | 103 108 110 |
| 1960 1961 1962 | 110 112 117 | 110 110 112 118 | 110 110 113 118 | 110 110 113 120 | 109 110 114 120 | 109 111 115 121 | 109 111 115 120 | 109 110 116 119 | 109 110 115 119 | 109 111 116 119 | 110 112 117 120 | 110 112 117 |

REVISION OF THE INDEX OF RETAIL PRICES

The revision of the Index of Retail Prices in January 1962 was in conformity with the recommendations made by the Cost of Living Advisory Committee in a report entitled "Report on Revision of the Index of Retail Prices." An article summarising this report appeared on pages 87 and 88 of the March 1962 issue of this GAZETTE. Copies of the report (Cmnd. 1657) may be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, price 1s. 6d. (1s. 9d. including postage).

RETAIL PRICES OVERSEAS

The monthly summary of the latest information received relating to changes in retail prices in oversea countries is given on the opposite page.

Weekly Rates of Wages, Normal Weekly Hours and Hourly Rates of Wages

INDICES FOR 30th NOVEMBER 1962

(31st JANUARY 1956 = 100)

At 30th November 1962 the indices of changes in weekly rates of wages, of normal weekly hours and of hourly rates of wages for all workers, compared with a month earlier, were as follows:—

| nousehold es for the | All Indu | stries and | Services | Manufacturing Industries only | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Date | Weekly Rates | Normal Weekly Hours | Hourly Rates | Weekly Rates | Normal Weekly Hours | Hourly Rates | |
| 1962 Oct. | 130.9 | 95·1 | 137.6 | 129.6 | 95.1 | 136.4 | |
| 1962 Nov. | 131.7 | 95.1 | 138.5 | 129.8 | 95.1 | 136.6 | |

Index of Weekly Rates of Wages

The index of weekly rates of wages measures the average movement from month to month in the level of full-time weekly rates of wages in the principal industries and services in the United Kingdom compared with the level at 31st January 1956 taken as 100. The representative industries and services for which changes in rates of wages are taken into account and the method of calculation was desirable and services for which changes in rates of wages are taken into account and the method of calculation was desirable as a service of the services was serviced was serviced by the services was serviced wa in rates of wages are taken into account and the method of calculation were described on pages 50 and 51 of the issue of this GAZETTE for February 1957. The index is based on the recognised rates of wages fixed by voluntary collective agreements between organisations of employers and workpeople, arbitration awards or Wages Regulation Orders. The percentage increases in the various industries are combined in accordance with the relative importance of the industries, as measured by the total wages bills in 1955, details of the weights for the industry groups being given on page 56 of the issue of this GAZETTE for February 1959. The index does not reflect changes in earnings due to such factors as alterations in working hours, or in the earnings of pieceworkers and other payments-by-results workers due to variations in output or the introduction of new machinery, etc.

Weekly Rates of Wages

I.—All Industries and Services

II.—Manufacturing Industries only

| Date | Men | Women | Juveniles | All Workers |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| 1956 1957 1958 1959 1959 1960 1961 Monthly averages | 104:8 110:0 113:8 116:8 119:7 124:6 | 104·2 109·7 114·0 117·0 120·8 125·3 | 105·5 111·3 115·8 119·0 123·2 130·3 | 104·7 110·0 114·0 117·0 120·0 125·0 |
| 1961 October November December | 125·8 125·8 126·0 | 126·4 126·4 126·5 | 131·7 131·7 131·9 | 126·2 126·2 126·4 |
| 1962 January | 126·4 126·8 127·3 128·3 128·6 128·7 129·8 130·1 130·2 130·3 131·0 | 127·2 127·3 128·3 129·2 129·7 130·2 131·3 131·6 131·8 132·9 | 132·2 132·8 133·5 134·5 135·0 135·2 136·2 136·5 136·8 137·0 138·1 | 126·8 127·2 127·7 128·7 129·1 129·3 130·3 130·6 130·7 130·9 |

| Date | Men | Women | Juveniles | All Workers | |
|---------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|--|
| 1956) | 104.9 | 103.9 | 104.9 | 104 · 7 | |
| 1957 | 110.1 | 109.6 | 110.6 | 110.0 | |
| 1958 Monthly | 113.6 | 113.6 | 114.5 | 113.7 | |
| 1959 averages | 116.5 | 116.4 | 117.3 | 116.5 | |
| 1960 | 119.1 | 120.0 | 122.7 | 119.4 | |
| 1961 | 123.9 | 124.3 | 129 · 5 | 124 · 2 | |
| 1961 October | 124-4 | 124.9 | 130-2 | 124.7 | |
| November | 124-4 | 124.9 | 130-2 | 124.7 | |
| December | 124.7 | 125.1 | 130-5 | 125.0 | |
| 1962 January | 125.0 | 125.4 | 130-9 | 125.3 | |
| February | 125.0 | 125.5 | 130.9 | 125.4 | |
| March | 125.8 | 127-2 | 132.3 | 126.4 | |
| April | 126.2 | 127-7 | 132.8 | 126.8 | |
| May | 126.6 | 128-4 | 133.3 | 127-2 | |
| June | 126.7 | 128.9 | 133.7 | 127.4 | |
| July | 128 - 7 | 130.3 | 135.3 | 129.2 | |
| August | 128 · 8 | 130.3 | 135.4 | 129.3 | |
| September | 128.9 | 130.7 | 135.8 | 129.5 | |
| October | 129.0 | 131.1 | 135.9 | 129.6 | |
| November | 129 · 2 | 131 - 1 | 136-1 | 129.8 | |

III.—Industry Groups (all workers)

| Date | Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | Mining and Quarrying | Food, Drink and Tobacco | Chemicals and Allied Industries | All Metals Combined* | Textiles | Leather, Leather Goods and Fur | Clothing and Footwear | Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement, etc. |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| 1959 1960 1961 Monthly averages { | 117 120 127 | 118 119 126 | 119 123 128 | 112 115 118 | 117 119 125 | 112 116 121 | 118 121 122 | 118 123 124 | 115 120 126 |
| 1961 October November December | 127 127 127 | 126 126 126 126 | 129 129 129 | 119 119 119 | 125 125 125 | 121 121 121 | 122 122 122 | 125 125 125 | 127 127 129 |
| 1962 January February March April May June July August September October November | 127 131 131 131 131 131 131 131 131 131 13 | 126 126 126 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 | 130 130 130 131 132 133 133 133 133 133 134 | 119 119 124 125 125 125 126 126 126 126 126 | 125 125 125 125 125 126 128 129 129 129 128 129 | 122 123 123 123 123 123 123 123 125 126 | 122 122 125 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 | 125 125 131 131 132 134 134 134 134 134 134 | 129 129 130 131 131 131 131 132 132 132 132 |

| Date | 0000000 | Timber, Furniture, etc. | Paper, Printing and Publishing | Other Manu- facturing Industries | Con- struction | Gas, Electricity and Water | Transport and Com- munication | Dis- tributive Trades | Professional Services and Public Ad- ministration | Mis- cellaneous Services |
|---|---------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1959 1960 1961 Monthly averages | { | 118 122 126 | 118 122 126 | 112 115 120 | 120 122 125 | 112 115 120 | 115 121 125 | 117 121 128 | 119 123 129 | 118 120 125 |
| 1961 October November December | i. | 128 128 132 | 129 129 129 | 120 120 120 | 130 130 130 | 120 120 120 | 126 126 126 | 130 130 130 | 131 131 131 | 126 126 126 |
| 1962 January February March April May June July August September October November | | 133 133 133 133 134 134 135 136 136 136 | 131 131 131 132 132 133 134 134 134 134 134 | 120 120 129 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 | 130 132 132 132 133 133 133 135 135 135 135 | 124 124 124 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 | 127 127 127 129 130 130 130 130 130 130 | 130 130 131 131 131 131 132 132 132 133 136 | 131 131 131 134 134 135 135 135 135 135 135 | 129 129 129 130 132 132 133 133 133 133 133 |

^{*} Including metal manufacture; engineering and electrical goods; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles; metal goods not elsewhere specified.

Ministry of Labour Gazette December 1962

Index of Normal Weekly Hours The index of roomal weekly hours measures, for the same representative industries and services, the average movement from month to month in the level of normal weekly hours of work compared with the level at 31st January 1956 taken as 100. The weekly hours for the separate industries are combined in accordance with their relative importance, as measured by the numbers employed

at the base date. The method of calculation was described in more detail on pages 330 and 331 of the issue of this GAZETTE for September 1957 and details of the weights for the industry groups were given on page 56 of the issue of this GAZETTE for February 1959. The index does not reflect changes in *actual* hours worked, which are affected by changes in the amount of overtime, short-time and absences for other reasons.

Normal Weekly Hours

IV.—All Industries and Services

| Date | Men | Women | Juveniles | All Workers |
|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| 956) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 957 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 |
| 958 (Monthly |] 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 99.7 |
| 959 averages | 99.6 | 99.5 | 99.8 | 99.6 |
| 960 | 97.9 | 98.3 | 98.1 | 98.0 |
| 961 J | 96.0 | 95.8 | 95.9 | 95.9 |
| 961 October | . 95.4 | 95.4 | 95.3 | 95.4 |
| 37 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 95.3 | 95.4 |
| December | 95.4 | 95.4 | 95.3 | 95.4 |
| 962 January | 95.2 | 95.3 | 95.2 | 95.2 |
| Tal. | 95.2 | 95.3 | 95.2 | 95.2 |
| 36 1 | 95.2 | 95.2 | 95.2 | 95.2 |
| April | 95.2 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.1 |
| 16 | 95.2 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.1 |
| June | 95.2 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.1 |
| July | 95.2 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.1 |
| | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.1 |
| | 95.1 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 95.1 |
| | 95.1 | 95.0 | 95-1 | 95.1 |
| November | 95.1 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 95.1 |

| Date | 000 | Men | Women | Juveniles | All Workers |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 1956 | { | 100·0 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1957 | | 99·9 | 100·0 | 100·0 | 100·0 |
| 1958 Monthly | | 99·7 | 99·9 | 99·9 | 99·8 |
| 1959 averages | | 99·6 | 99·7 | 99·7 | 99·6 |
| 1960 | | 97·1 | 97·8 | 97·5 | 97·3 |
| 1961 | | 95·6 | 95·2 | 95·4 | 95·4 |
| 1961 October | | 95·4 | 95·0 | 95·2 | 95·3 |
| November | | 95·4 | 95·0 | 95·2 | 95·3 |
| December | | 95·3 | 95·0 | 95·2 | 95·2 |
| 1962 January February March | | 95·3 95·3 95·3 95·3 95·3 95·3 95·3 95·3 | 95·0 95·0 94·9 94·9 94·9 94·9 94·9 94·8 94·8 | 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 | 95·2 95·2 95·2 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 95·1 |

Index of Hourly Rates of Wages

The index of weekly rates of wages does not show any movement when normal weekly hours of work are altered without any corresponding change in weekly rates of wages. The series given in the next Tables, which is obtained by dividing the monthly figures

for the index of weekly rates of wages by the corresponding figures for the index of normal weekly hours, is described as the index of hourly rates of wages (see page 133 of the issue of this GAZETTE for

VII.—Manufacturing Industries only

Hourly Rates of Wages

VI.—All Industries and Services

| 71. Itt Intustries and Services | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Men | Women | Juveniles | All Workers | | | | | |
| 6) | 104.8 | 104.2 | 105.5 | 104 · 7 | | | | | |
| 7 | 110.1 | 109.8 | 111.4 | 110.1 | | | | | |
| 8 Monthly | 114.2 | 114.4 | 116.0 | 114.3 | | | | | |
| 9 averages | 117.3 | 117.7 | 119.2 | 117.4 | | | | | |
| 0 | 122.3 | 122.8 | 125.6 | 122.5 | | | | | |
| | 129 · 8 | 130-7 | 135.9 | 130-3 | | | | | |
| 1 October | 131.8 | 132.6 | 138-2 | 132.3 | | | | | |
| November | 131.8 | 132.6 | 138-2 | 132.3 | | | | | |
| December | 132.0 | 132.7 | 138.5 | 132-4 | | | | | |
| 2 January | 132.8 | 133.5 | 138-9 | 133.2 | | | | | |
| February | 133 - 2 | 133.6 | 139.5 | 133.6 | | | | | |
| March | 133 · 7 | 134.7 | 140.3 | 134.2 | | | | | |
| April | 134.8 | 135.9 | 141.4 | 135.3 | | | | | |
| May | 135.2 | 136.4 | 142.0 | 135.7 | | | | | |
| June | 135.3 | 136.9 | 142.2 | 135.9 | | | | | |
| July | 136.4 | 138.0 | 143.2 | 137.0 | | | | | |
| August | 136.8 | 138 - 1 | 143.5 | 137.3 | | | | | |
| September | 137.0 | 138.5 | 143.9 | 137.5 | | | | | |
| October | 137-1 | 138.7 | 144.1 | 137.6 | | | | | |
| November | 137.8 | 139.8 | 145.3 | 138 · 5 | | | | | |

| Date | Men | Women | Juveniles | All Workers |
|---------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| 1956) | 104.9 | 103.9 | 104.9 | 104.7 |
| 1957 | 110.1 | 109.6 | 110.7 | 110.1 |
| 1958 Monthly | 113.9 | 113.7 | 114.7 | 113.9 |
| 1959 averages | 117.0 | 116.7 | 117.7 | 116.9 |
| 1960 | 122.8 | 122.7 | 125.9 | 122.8 |
| 1961 | 129.6 | 130.6 | 135.7 | 130.1 |
| 1961 October | 130-4 | 131.5 | 136.8 | 131.0 |
| November | 130.4 | 131.5 | 136.8 | 131.0 |
| December | 130.8 | 131.6 | 137.2 | 131.3 |
| 1962 January | 131 - 1 | 132.0 | 137.6 | 131.6 |
| February | 131.2 | 132 - 1 | 137.6 | 131.7 |
| March | 132.1 | 134.0 | 139 - 2 | 132.8 |
| April | 132.5 | 134.6 | 139 - 7 | 133.3 |
| May | 132.8 | 135.4 | 140.2 | 133.7 |
| June | 133.0 | 135.9 | 140.6 | 133.9 |
| July | 135.0 | 137.4 | 142.3 | 135.8 |
| August | 135.2 | 137.4 | 142.4 | 135.9 |
| | | | | |

The figures given in Tables I to VII are on the basis of 31st January 1956 = 100, and relate to the end of the month. Figures for months prior to October 1961 were given in previous issues of this GAZETTE.

Where necessary, figures published in previous issues of this GAZETTE have been revised to include changes arranged with retrospective effect or reported too late for inclusion in the current figures. Revised figures are given in italics.

The publication of the index figures to one decimal place must not be taken to mean that the figures are thought to be significant to more than the nearest whole number.

The figures in these series may be linked with those in the previous series (30th June 1947 = 100) to give a measure on a broad basis of the movement since June 1947. The appropriate figure should be multiplied by one of the linking factors given in the paragraph headed "General" on page 5 of the issue of this GAZETTE for January 1960.

If comparisons are made between one group and another in Table III it should be remembered that the indices for a particular group may have been affected by the incidence of changes in rates

of wages in the months immediately prior to the base date (31st January 1956) and that having regard to considerable variation in the provisions of collective agreements and statutory wages regulation orders there is no common pattern for the calculations of the indices for individual industries.

Comparison between Earnings and Rates of Wages

Comparison between Earnings and Rates of Wages

Statistics of changes in actual weekly and hourly earnings (as distinct from changes in rates of wages) are collected in April and October each year. Figures relating to such earnings from April 1956 to April 1962 were given in an article on pages 295 to 303 of the August issue of this GAZETTE. The average increase in actual weekly earnings (all workers) between April 1956 and April 1962 in the industries and services covered by the half-yearly enquiries was 32½ per cent., as compared with an average increase of 21½ per cent. during the same period in the level of weekly rates of wages in the same industries, whilst the average increase in actual hourly earnings was 37 per cent. as compared with an average increase of 28½ per cent. in hourly rates of wages. For manufacturing industries only the corresponding increases were 32½ per cent. for weekly earnings, 20½ per cent. for weekly rates of wages, 36½ per cent. for hourly earnings and 27 per cent. for hourly rates of wages.

NOW AVAILABLE

STATISTICS ON INCOMES, PRICES, EMPLOYMENT AND PRODUCTION. No. 3 DECEMBER 1962

Price 12s. 6d. By post 13s. 3d.

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses shown on page 490 or through any bookseller

Movements in Rates of Wages and Hours of Work

Changes coming into operation during November

Estimates of the effect of changes in rates of wages and hours of work coming into operation during November indicate that about 1,560,000 workers had an aggregate increase of approximately £670,000 in their full-time weekly rates of wages and about 30,000 workers had a decrease of approximately £4,000.*

Changes in rates of wages became operative during the month for workers in the following major industries and services: agriculture in England and Wales (increases in statutory minimum rates of 8s. or 9s. a week, according to classification, for men and of amounts ranging from 5s. 6d. to 7s. for women); British Railways (increase of 6 per cent. for salaried and conciliation staffs and for workers employed in railway workshops); retail drapery, outfitting and footwear trades and retail furnishing and allied trades (increases in statutory minimum rates of 8s. 6d., 10s. 6d. or 12s. a week, according to area, for men and of 7s., 8s. 6d. or 9s. for women); cotton spinning and weaving (increase in current wages of 3 per cent., with retrospective effect to 1st October); hairdressing (statutory minimum rates increased by amounts ranging from 5s. 6d. to 9s. a week for male operatives and by 5s. to 8s. 6d. for female operatives); flour milling (increases of 11s. a week for men and of 9s. for women); forestry (increase of 7s. 6d. a week for men); glove manufacture in England and Wales (hourly rates increased by 2d. for men and by 1½d. for women); and the woolcombing section of the Yorkshire wool textile industry (increase of 3 per cent.).

The decrease, which affected workers engaged in the manufacture of carpets, took effect under sliding-scale arrangements based on movements in the official index of retail prices.

Of the total increase of approximately £670,000, about £370,000 resulted from statutory wages regulation orders, £190,000 from direct negotiations between employers and trade unions, £75,000 from arrangements made by Joint Industrial Councils or other joint standing bodies established by voluntary agreement, and the remainder from an arbitration award.

Changes coming into operation in the period January-November

The Table opposite shows, by industry group, for this period, the numbers of workers affected (a) by increases in full-time weekly rates of wages and the aggregate amount of such increases, and (b) by reductions in normal weekly hours of work and the aggregate amount of such reductions. Included in this Table are about 1,330,000 workers who had both wage-rate increases and reductions in normal weekly hours of work. In the corresponding months of 1961, 7,725,000 workers had a net increase of about £3,950,000 in their full-time weekly rates of wages, and approximately

| weeks mens of and the way was a work was a work the way of a soundance are combined in soundance. | | y Rates Vages | Normal Weekly Hours of Work | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Industry Group | Approxi- mate Number of Workers affected by Net Increases† | Estimated Net Amount of Increase in Weekly Rates of Wages | Approximate Number of Workers affected by Reductions | Estimated Amount of Reduction in Weekly Hours | | |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing | 573,500 | £ 323,200 | | 9 | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | 313,000 | 119,200 | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | TO THE PARTY OF | | |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco | 432,000 | 166,100 | 27,500 | 32,000 | | |
| Chemicals and Allied Industries | 224,000 | 130,600 | | 22,000 | | |
| Metal Manufacture | 240,500 | 46,900 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | | |
| Engineering and Electrical Goods | 2,819,000 | 863,900 | - 100 | design to | | |
| specified | 645,500 | 200,000 | 12,000 | 12 900 | | |
| Leather, Leather Goods and Fur | 46,000 | 15,100 | 12,000 | 12,800 | | |
| Clothing and Footwear Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement, | 477,000 | 239,200 | 97,000 | 121,000 | | |
| etc | 163,000 | 61,000 | 1,000 | 900 | | |
| Timber, Furniture, etc | 204,000 | 72,300 | 4500 | CONTRACT OF | | |
| Paper, Printing and Publishing | 433,000 | 186,400 | 273,500 | 287,400 | | |
| Other Manufacturing Industries | 194,000 | 122,500 | 22,500 | 21,300 | | |
| Construction Gas, Electricity and Water | 1,342,500 | 474,000 | 1,000 | 2,200 | | |
| Transport and Communication | 247,000 | 148,800 596,700 | 565,500 | 1 121 200 | | |
| Distributive Trades | 999,000 | 399,500 | 114,500 | 1,131,200 213,700 | | |
| Public Administration and | 777,000 | 355,500 | 114,500 | 213,700 | | |
| Professional Services | 792,500 | 338.000 | ACT . 2 T | 1900 - | | |
| Miscellaneous Services | 874,000 | 416,300 | 218,000 | 347,300 | | |
| Total | 12,207,000 | 4,919,700 | 1,332,500 | 2,169,800 | | |

5,660,000 workers had an aggregate reduction of about 11,060,000 hours in their normal weekly hours of work.

Settlements in November

New agreements and statutory wages regulation orders made during November, including cost-of-living sliding-scale adjustments, have operative dates from 1st October 1962 to January 1964. These settlements, when fully implemented, will make a net addition of approximately £550,000 to full-time weekly rates of wages and will reduce the normal weekly hours of work of about 100,000 workers by an average of 2 hours.‡

Brief particulars of future changes are given on page 485.

PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN RATES OF WAGES REPORTED DURING NOVEMBER

(Note.—The figures in brackets below an item in the column headed "District" relate to the page in the volume "Time Rates of Wages and Hours of Work, 1st April 1962," on which details for the Industry at that date are given.)

| Industry | District (see also Note at beginning of Table) | Date from which Change took effect | Classes of Workers | Particulars of Change |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Agriculture | England and Wales (1) (256) | 26 Nov. | Workers other than craftsmen and apprentices | Increases of 8s. a week for men 20 and over, of 5s. 6d. or 6s., according to area, for women 20 and over, and of proportional amounts for younger workers. Minimum rates after change: male workers 84s. a week at 15 rising to 183s. at 20 and over; female workers, Cambridgeshire, Isle of Ely and Yorkshire 71s. 6d. at 15 rising to 131s. 6d. at 20 and over, other counties 75s. to 137s. 6d.§ |
| of the Amil and the from Amil and the from Amil all and the from Amil all and the from the from the from the from the from the first and the f | pages) are called ting to such care an article on page the average in weeking ill 1956 at d by the half-year a verage increase | gains of gains rela e given in there is the cover the death | Craftsmen and apprentices | Increases of 9s. a week for male craftsmen 20 and over, of 6s. 6d. or 7s., according to area, for female craftsmen 20 and over, and of proportional amounts for younger craftsmen and apprentices. Minimum rates after change: craftsmen who have served an approved 3-year contract of apprenticeship beginning on or after 1st May 1961—males 18 and under 19, 146s. a week, 19 and under 20, 171s., 20 and over 201s. 6d., females, Cambridgeshire, Isle of Ely and Yorkshire 135s., 140s. 6d., 144s. 6d., other counties 141s., 147s., 151s. 6d.; apprentices—males 64s. 6d. at 15 rising to 163s. 6d. at 20 and over, females 54s. or 57s. at 15 rising to 114s. or 119s. 6d. at 20 and over. § |
| Forestry | Great Britain (5) | 26 Nov. | Forest workers employed by the Forestry Commission | Increases of 7s. 6d. a week for male workers 20 and over, and of proportional amounts for younger male workers and female workers. Minimum rates after change: male workers 20 and over—grade 3 (ordinary workers) 188s. 6d. a week, 2, 193s., 1, 197s. 6d., younger male workers 85s. at 15 rising to 160s. at 19 and under 20; female workers 21 and over—grade 3, 151s., 2, 155s., 1, 160s., younger female workers 75s. 6d. at 15 rising to 141s. 6d. at 20 and under 21. |
| Flour Milling | Great Britain (16) | 26 Nov. | Mill operatives | Increases of 11s. a week for men 20 and over, of 9s. for women 18 and over, and of proportional amounts for younger workers. Rates after change include: men 20 and over—first rollermen on shift work, class A mills 285s. a week, class B 273s. 6d., class C 255s., shift workers (minimum rates) 222s. 6d., 214s. 6d., 208s., general labourers on day work 205s., 199s. 6d., 194s. 6d.; women 20 and over packing small bags 143s., 139s. 6d., 135s., |
| NO. SE SE | (MENT A | ELON SE 18 | Provender and compound workers employed by certain flour milling firms | other women workers 18 and over 148s., 143s., 139s. Increase of 11s. a week. Rates after change include: flaked maize rollermen, pellet and cube machinists and stone dressers on shift work, class A mills 274s. 6d. a week, class B 263s. 6d., class C 245s. (plus 5s. a week for charge-hands), shift workers (minimum rates) 222s. 6d., 214s. 6d., 208s., general labourers on day work 205s., 199s. 6d., 194s. 6d. |

^{*} The statistics relate to wage-earners only and exclude clerical workers. The estimates are based on normal conditions of employment and do not take into account the effect of short-time or of overtime.

Principal Changes in Rates of Wages Reported during November-continued

| | Timerpar | | s in Rates of Wages Re | ported during November—continued |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Industry | District (see also Note at beginning of Table) | Date from which Change took effect | Classes of Workers | Particulars of Change (Decreases in italics) |
| Flour Milling (continued) | Great Britain (excluding London) (16) | 26 Nov. | Transport workers | Increase of 11s. a week; abolition of grade 2, resulting in further increases of up to 4s. a week to workers previously in that grade. Rates after change: drivers of mechanically driven vehicles up to and including 2 tons carrying capacity, class A mills 212s. 6d. a week, class B 209s. 6d., class C 207s., over 2 and up to and including 8 tons 224s. 6d., 221s., 217s. 6d., over 8 and up to and including 16 tons 235s., 231s. 6d., 228s., over 16 tons 251s., 247s. 6d., 244s., statutory attendants and mates 207s., 201s. 6d., 194s. 6d., horse carmen (all classes)—pair horse 210s., single horse 204s. |
| Bobbin Manufacture | England and Wales (52) | Third pay day in Nov. | All workers | Increases of 7s. 6d. a week for higher skilled adult male workers, of 7s. for lesser skilled, of 6s. 6d. for labourers, of 5s. 6d. for women 18 and over, and of proportional amounts for apprentices and juveniles. Minimum rates after change: men—higher skilled 213s. 4d. a week, lesser skilled 200s., labourers 189s. 9d.; women 18 and over 155s. 9d. |
| Railway Workshops (British Railways) | Great Britain (60–61) | 5 Nov. | Male timeworkers | Increase of 6 per cent. Rates after change include: men 21 and over employed outside the London area—craft grades 218s. 6d. to 236s., according to occupation; other grades, group 1 occupations 208s. or 217s. 6d., 2, 203s. 6d., 3, 197s. 6d., 4, 195s., 5, 189s., 6, 184s., clothiers, boilers (steel sheet) 203s. 6d.; apprentices, youths and boys 60s. 6d. at 15 rising to 154s. 6d. at 20. London rates (within 10 miles of Charing Cross) are 6s. a week higher for men, and 4s. for apprentices, youths and boys, than the rates quoted. |
| | E. Prevension A. const. C. Thereseevers and to 20 to 7 or but and the constant of the constant | di sini in Leu ab insi Ts., B 1755 himson usan aust of 88, o | Female timeworkers | Increase of 6 per cent. Rates after change include: women 21 and over employed on women's work outside the London area—group 1 occupations 160s. a week, 2, 156s. 6d., 3, 153s., 4, 150s. 6d., 5, 148s., labourers 144s. 6d.; girls 56s. at 15 rising to 140s. at 20. London rates (within 10 miles of Charing Cross) are 4s. a week higher than the rates quoted. |
| | to to the and area to the to the total area to t | 15. growent scotting to ounger lens | Payment - by - results workers (except Work Study schemes) | Flat-rate additions to earnings increased by the amounts quoted above for timeworkers (no changes in piecework prices or other payment-by-results calculations or in lieu rates involved). |
| Docks Workshops | Great Britain | 5 Nov. | Workers employed by British Transport Commission, Docks Division | Increase of 6 per cent. |
| Railway Work- shops (London Transport Executive) | London | 5 Nov. | Male workers | Increases ranging from 10s. 6d. to 12s. 6d. a week for adult workers, and of proportional amounts for younger workers. Rates after change include: skilled 226s. 6d. a week, semi-skilled, 1 starred 211s. 6d., 1, 203s. 6d., 2, 198s. 6d., unskilled 190s. |
| Cotton Spinning and Weaving | Lancashire, Cheshire, Yorkshire and Derbyshire (72–74) | Week com- mencing 1 Oct.* | Workers employed in producing yarns and cloths from cotton and man-made fibres | Increase in current wages of 3 per cent.* |
| Wool Textile (Woolcombing) | Yorkshire (81) | Pay day in week ending 10 Nov. | All workers | Increase of 3 per cent. and new wages structure introduced, establishing a minimum day turn rate of 163s. a week. Minimum rates after change: male night workers—bowl minders (with dryer) 194s. 11d. a week, card jobbers, 7 or less (with appropriate additions for 8, 9 or 10 cards) 189s. 4d., comb minders 187s. 8d., 189s. or 193s. 11d., according to kind of wool, backwash minders 187s. 8d. or 189s., punch minders (8 combs or less), finisher minders (3 boxes) 187s. 8d., wool pullers, bowl feeders, makers-up, can dodgers, card feeders by hand, wool runners, strong box minders, breakers-off, shoddy men, burr takers-out, wool dryers 183s. 4d.; adult male day workers—bowl minders (with dryer) 173s. 3d., card jobbers, 7 or less (with appropriate additions for 8, 9 or 10 cards) 168s. 4d., comb minders, backwash minders, punch minders (8 combs or less), finisher minders (3 boxes) 166s. 10d., wool pullers, bowl feeders, makers-up, can dodgers, card feeders by hand, wool runners, strong box minders, breakers-off, shoddy men, burr takers-out, wool dryers 163s., card grinders, 193s. 9d.; adult female day workers—breakers-off (long wool), backwash minders (botany) 117s. 4d., card feeders by hand, strong box minders, punch minders (8 combs or less, botany), finishing boxminders (3 boxes, botany) 113s. 5d., backwash minders with box (long wool) 118s. 8d., (medium), comb minders, 2 combs without noil (medium) 120s. 1d., punch minders, 8 combs or less (long wool and medium) 114s. 6d., comb minders (3 boxes, long wool and medium) 116s. 1d. |
| Jute Carpet Manufacture | Dundee | First pay day in Nov. | All workers | Cost-of-living bonus decreased† by 2½ per cent. (85 to 82½ per cent.) on the first £6 15s. of total earnings (exclusive of cost-of-living bonus) for male workers, and on the first £4 10s. for female workers. Minimum rates after change, inclusive of cost-of-living bonus and lieu bonus, include: male workers 19 and over 174s. 3d. a week, female workers 19 and over 115s. 10d. |
| Carpet Manufacture | Great Britain (93) | First pay day in Nov. | All workers | Cost-of-living bonus decreased† by $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. (85 to $82\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) on the first £6 15s. of total earnings (exclusive of cost-of-living bonus) for male workers, and on the first £4 10s. for female workers. Bonus on earnings in excess of £6 15s. and £4 10s. decreased from 75 to $72\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. |
| Glove Manufacture | England and Wales (116) | First pay day following 1 Nov. | Workers employed in the leather and fabric dress glove and industrial glove section | Increases in minimum time rates of 2d. an hour for men 20 and over, of 1½d. for women 20 and over, and of proportional amounts for younger workers. Minimum time rates after change include: men 20 and over—class A 4s. 7½d. an hour, class B 4s. 2½d.; women 20 and over—A 2s. 11½d., B 2s. 10¼d. |
| General Stoneware Manufacture | Great Britain (127) | First full pay week in Sept. | All workers | Increases in minimum basic rates of 2d. an hour for male workers, and of 1½d. for female workers. Minimum hourly rates after change include: bigware throwers and turners (over 10-quart sizes) 5s. 2d. an hour, unskilled men 21 and over 4s. 1d., women 21 and over 2s. 9d.; shift workers—kiln-firemen, boilerfiremen, continuous kiln personnel and others 249s. 8d. for a 56-hour week, including payment for week-end work. |
| Wood Box, Packing Case and Wooden Container Manufacture | Scotland (143) | 1 Nov. | All workers | Increases of ½d. an hour for journeymen and male dilutees, and of proportional amounts for apprentices and female dilutees. Rates after change include: journeymen 5s. 5½d. an hour, male dilutees 5s. 1½d. during first 3 months of employment rising to 5s. 3½d. during third 3 months and 5s. 5½d. thereafter; female dilutees 18 and over, woodcutting machinists and sawyers section 3s. 1½d. during first 3 months rising to 3s. 8½d. during third 3 months and 3s. 11¾d. thereafter, boxmaking section 2s. 9d. to 3s. 5½d. and 3s. 10¼d. |
| Stone Carving, Wood Carving and Modelling | United Kingdom | 5 Nov. | Journeymen and apprentices | Increases in basic rates of 2d. an hour for journeymen, and of proportional amounts for apprentices. Minimum rates after change include: journeymen 21 and over 4s. 10d. an hour, modelling or carving figures in the round or in relief 6s., plus 1s. 11d. an hour cost-of-living bonus in each case. In addition to the increase on the basic rate, every carver who has an "ability" hourly rate shall have 2d. an hour added to that rate. The total weekly wage is subject to an addition of 5 per cent. |
| Water Supply | England and Wales (180) | First full pay week com- mencing on or after 4 Nov. | Fully-skilled engineering crafts- men and apprentices, other than those employed in the Metropolitan Water Board Area | apprentices. Rate after change for fully-skilled engineering craftsmer |

^{*} This increase was the result of an award (No. 2938) of the Industrial Court dated 7th November with retrospective effect to the date shown and does not apply to maintenance mechanics, blacksmiths, turners, welders, electricians, enginemen/firemen, ashwheelers, oilers, greasers, etc. See page 487 of this GAZETTE.

[†] Workers who are affected by two or more changes during the period are counted only once in this column.

‡ Net increases amounting to £450,000 are already in the Table.

[§] These increases took effect under Orders made under the Agricultural Wages Act. See pages 456 and 488 of this GAZETTE.

[†] Under sliding-scale arrangements based on the official index of retail prices.

Principal Changes in Rates of Wages Reported during November-continued

| Industry | District (see also Note at beginning of Table) | Date from which Change took effect | Classes of Workers | Particulars of Change |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Railway Service (British Railways) | Great Britain (182–183) | 5 Nov. | Salaried and conciliation staffs | Increase of 6 per cent. Standard weekly rates after change for male conciliation staff 20 and over outside the London area: Group 1, 183s., 2, 189s., 3, 193s., 4, 199s., 5, 205s., 6, 212s., 7, 216s., 8, 224s., 9, 229s., 10, 241s., 11, 251s., 12, 255s., 13, 270s., 14, 284s. In the London area pay is higher by 6s. a week. |
| Railway Service (London Transport Executive) | London (184–185) | 5 Nov. | Salaried and conciliation staffs | Increases ranging from 10s. to 16s. a week for adult male workers, and of proportional amounts for other workers. Weekly rates after change for male conciliation staff 20 and over: Group 1, 189s., 2, 195s., 3, 199s., 4, 205s., 5, 211s., 6, 218s., 7, 222s., 8, 230s., 9, 235s., 10, 247s., 11, 257s., 12, 261s., 13, 276s., 14, 290s. |
| Dock Labour | Great Britain | 5 Nov. | Workers employed by British Transport Commission, Docks Division | Increase of 6 per cent. |
| Retail Drapery, Outfitting and Footwear Trades | Great Britain (217) (258) | 5 Nov. | Shop managers and manageresses | Increases in statutory minimum remuneration of 12s, a week for managers, and of 9s. for manageresses. Where the number of staff employed is 1, the increases are 18s, and 15s, respectively. New rates introduced where the number of staff employed is 6. Minimum rates after change: managers—London area 220s. 6d. a week where the number of staff is 1 or 2 to 246s, where the number of staff is 6, Provincial A area 214s. 6d. to 240s., Provincial B area 206s. 6d. to 232s.; manageresses—London 187s. 6d. to 213s., A 181s. 6d. to 207s., B 175s. 6d. to 201s.* |
| to anim Os sumi incorpose of all rol grado botop alluzas grandon no rollino tradi a rollino tradi a rollino tradico de columbia sumano de columbia sumano de columbia sumano de columbia sumano de columbia sumano de columbia sumano de columbia comunica columbia comunica columbia comunica | The the rates pulved of the states of the st | e decidente de la constanta de | Other workers | Increases in statutory minimum remuneration of 10s. 6d. a week in London and Provincial A areas and of 8s. 6d. in Provincial B area for male workers 21 or over (12s. in London for workers 22 or over and certain transport workers), of 5s. 6d. to 9s., according to age and area, for youths and boys, of 9s., 8s. 6d. or 7s., according to area, for female workers 21 or over, and of 4s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. for younger female workers. Minimum rates after change: grade I clerks 23 or over—London area, males 196s. a week, Provincial A area 188s. 6d., Provincial B area 178s., females 143s., 137s. 6d., 130s.; grade I clerks under 23, grade II clerks, sales assistants, cashiers, central warehouse workers, credit travellers, stock hands—males, London 84s. 6d. at under 16 rising to 190s. at 22 or over, A 79s. 6d. to 182s. 6d., B 74s. to 172s., females 70s. 6d. to 138s. 6d., 64s. 6d. to 133s., 60s. to 125s. 6d.; other workers—males, London 83s. 6d. to 182s., A 78s. 6d. to 174s. 6d., B 73s. to 167s. 6d., females 69s. 6d. to 133s. 6d., 63s. 6d. to 128s., 59s. to 120s. 6d.; transport workers—drivers of mechanically propelled vehicles of 1 ton or less carrying capacity and of one-horse drawn vehicles, London 110s. at under 18 rising to 190s. at 21 or over, A 108s. to 182s. 6d., B 101s. 6d. to 171s. 6d.; drivers, all ages, of mechanically propelled vehicles of over 1 and up to 2 tons carrying capacity and of two-horse drawn vehicles 194s., 186s. 6d., 175s. 6d., of over 2 and up to 5 tons 198s., 190s. 6d., 179s. 6d., of over 5 tons 202s., 194s. 6d., 183s. 6d.* |
| Retail Furnishing and Allied Trades | Great Britain (219) (258) | 19 Nov. | Shop managers and manager-esses | Increases in statutory minimum remuneration of 12s. a week for managers, and of 9s. for manageresses. Minimum rates after change: managers, London area 205s. 6d. a week where weekly trade is under £60 to 261s. 6d. where weekly trade is £475 and under £500, Provincial A area 198s. to 254s., Provincial B area 188s. to 244s.; manageresses, London 173s. 6d. to 229s. 6d., A 166s. to 222s., B 157s. 6d. to 213s. 6d.* |
| good and medical war have been been been been been been been be | n box minder, treas, in al., or adaly minders, in al., or feed and or adaly minders, and or adaly minders, and feed and | dispersion of the control of the con | Other workers 1 a.c | Increases in statutory minimum remuneration of 10s. 6d. a week in London and Provincial A areas and of 8s. 6d. in Provincial B area for male workers 21 or over (12s. in London for workers 22 or over and certain transport workers), of 5s. 6d., 7s. or 9s., according to age and area, for youths and boys, of 9s., 8s. 6d. or 7s., according to area, for female workers 21 or over, and of 4s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. for younger female workers. Minimum rates after change: grade I clerks 23 or over—men, London area 197s. a week, Provincial A area 189s., Provincial B area 177s., women 143s. 6d., 137s. 6d., 128s. 6d.; grade I clerks under 23, grade II clerks, shop assistants, cashiers, central warehouse workers, stockhands or van salesmen—male workers, London 80s. at under 16 rising to 190s. 6d. at 22 or over, A 75s. to 182s. 6d., B 69s. 6d. to 170s. 6d., female workers 68s. to 138s. 6d., 63s. 6d. to 133s., 58s. 6d. to 123s. 6d.; other workers—male workers, London 79s. at under 16 to 181s. at 22 or over, A 74s. to 173s., B 68s. 6d. to 166s. 6d., female workers 68s. to 132s. 6d., 63s. 6d. to 126s. 6d., 58s. 6d. to 118s. 6d.; transport workers—drivers of mechanically propelled vehicles of 1 ton or less carrying capacity and of one-horse drawn vehicles, London 111s. at under 18 rising to 190s. 6d. at 21 or over, A 108s. 6d. to 182s. 6d., B 101s. 6d. to 170s. 6d., drivers, all ages, of mechanically propelled vehicles of over 1 and up to 2 tons carrying capacity and of two-horse drawn vehicles 195s., 187s.,175s. 6d., of over 2 and up to 5 tons 199s., 191s. 6d., 179s. 6d., of over 5 tons 203s. 6d., 195s. 6d., 184s.* |
| Boot and Shoe Repairing | iclode: men 20 and-o 20 and over—A 2s, 14 I 2d, as bour for res | 30 Nov. | All workers | Increases in general minimum time rates of 7s. 6d. a week for male workers other than learners, of 6s. 6d. for female workers 21 and over, and of proportional amounts for male learners and younger female workers; increases in piecework basis time rates of 2d. an hour (3s. 9\frac{1}{4}\t. to 3s. 11\frac{1}{4}\t. d). for male workers, and of 1\frac{1}{4}\t. d. (2s. 8d. to 2s. 9\frac{1}{4}\t. to 3s. 11\frac{1}{4}\t. d). General minimum time rates after change include: male workers 21 and over employed as makers of bespoke hand-sewn (including surgical) footwear 191s. 6d. a week, operating power sole stitchers or both power sole stitchers and Blake or other power sole sewing machines on the Blake principle 184s. 6d., operating Blake or other power sole sewing machines on the Blake principle 179s. 6d., other male workers other than learners 172s. 6d.; female workers 21 and over 122s.† |
| Hairdressing | de dilutees. Raios al dilutees fat i [d. duri | and lend and a house make | Managers, manageresses and chargehands | Increases in statutory minimum remuneration of amounts ranging from 8s. to 10s. 6d. a week, according to occupation and area. Minimum rates after change: ladies' saloons—managers, London area 221s. a week, Provincial areas A and B 215s. 6d., manageresses 194s. 6d., 189s., chargehands, male 201s. 6d., 196s. 6d., female 175s., 169s. 6d.; gentlemen's saloons—managers and manageresses 215s. 6d., 209s. 6d., male and female chargehands 196s. 6d., 190s. 6d.* |
| to bid, increased and a service screen screen and be to be t | les the Tender machinels on colorest special process of the State of t | de over, we connibe de | All other workers of All other workers of A sentence of the sentence | Increases in statutory minimum remuneration of amounts ranging from 5s. 6d. to 9s. a week, according to year of employment or area, for male operative hairdressers and from 5s. to 7s. 6d. for female operative hairdressers in ladies' saloons, of 6s. 6d., 7s., 8s. or 8s. 6d. for male and female operative hairdressers in gentlemen's saloons, with proportional increases for apprentices, and of amounts ranging from 3s. 6d. to 9s., according to age, occupation or area, for other workers. Minimum rates after change: operative hairdressers—ladies' saloons London area, male workers 119s. 6d. a week in first year, 150s. in second year, 184s. 6d. thereafter, female workers 107s. 6d., 137s. 6d., 154s. 6d., Provincial areas A and B, males 114s. 6d., 145s., 178s. 6d., females 102s. 6d., 132s., 149s., gentlemen's saloons, London, male and female workers 142s. 6d. in first year, 178s. 6d. thereafter, A and B 137s., 172s. 6d.; clerks, receptionists and manicurists—London, male workers 79s. at under 16 rising to 184s. 6d. at 24 or over, female workers 64s. to 136s. 6d., A 73s. to 179s. 6d., 59s. to 131s., B 70s. to 174s., 55s. to 125s.; sales assistants, cashiers and clerical assistants—London, male workers 79s. at under 16 rising to 177s. 6d. at 23 or over, female workers 64s. to 131s., A 73s. to 172s. 6d., 59s. to 126s., B 70s. to 167s., 55s. to 119s. 6d.; all other workers—London, male workers 77s. 6d. at under 16 rising to 168s. 6d. at 23 or over, female workers 62s. 6d. to 125s. 6d., A 72s. to 164s., 58s. to 120s. 6d., B 69s. to 161s. 6d., 54s. to 114s. |

^{*} These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act. See page 449 of the November issue of this GAZETTE. † These increases took effect under an Order made under the Wages Councils Act (Northern Ireland). See page 487 of this GAZETTE.

Principal Changes in Rates of Wages Reported during November—continued

| Industry | District (see also Note at beginning of Table) | Date from which Change took effect | Classes of Workers | Particulars of Change of the control |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------------|--|
| River Authorities | England and Wales (254) | First full pay period on or after | Male workers | Increases of 3d. an hour for men 20 and over, and of proportional amounts for youths. Minimum basic rates after change for men 20 and over: Greater London area 4s. 11d. an hour, other areas 4s. 9d. |
| | 6,600 | 1 Nov. | | is estimated at 17,400. This total includes 10,400 prockers involve |

CHANGES TAKING EFFECT AFTER THE END OF NOVEMBER

The following changes, operative from a future date, have been notified: animal gut trade in England and Wales (increases of 9s. a week for men and of 6s. 6d. for women, 3rd December); and building and contracting in Scotland (normal weekly hours reduced from 42 to 40, November 1963).

Industries affected by decreases in rates of wages in December or January, under sliding-scale arrangements based on the official index of retail prices, include general printing, newspaper production in London and Manchester, and wholesale newspaper distribution in London.

Statutory wages regulation orders made under the Wages Councils Act authorised the following changes; pin, hook and eye, and snap fastener manufacture (increases of 5s., 5s. 6d. or 6s. a week for men and of 4s. 6d. or 5s. 3d. for women, 3rd December);

retail newsagency, tobacco and confectionery trades (increases of 9s. or 10s. a week for men and of 7s. or 8s. for women, 10th December in England and Wales and 7th January 1963 in Scotland); manufacture of stamped or pressed metal-wares (increases of 5s., 5s. 6d. or 6s. a week for men and of 5s. for women, 12th December); retail bespoke tailoring in Scotland (increase of 3d. an hour, 14th December); baking in England and Wales (increase of 11s. a week, 17th December); retail bread and flour confectioners are sent and wales (increase of 10s. 6d. a week for men and of 8s. 6d. for and Wales (increases of 10s. 6d. a week for men and of 8s. 6d. for women, 17th December); and retail bookselling and stationery trades (increases of 8s. 6d., 10s. 6d. or 12s. a week for men and of 7s., 8s. 6d. or 9s. for women, 31st December).

Full details of these changes will be published in the appropriate issues of this GAZETTE.

Indices of Total Weekly Hours Worked and of Average Hours Worked by Operatives in Manufacturing Industry

Indices have been calculated of (1) total weekly hours worked and (2) of average hours worked by operatives in manufacturing industry in one week in each month. Both indices have been compiled for manufacturing industry as a whole (excluding ship-building and ship repairing) and also for broad industrial groups within manufacturing industry, but the figures for these groups are likely to be less reliable. A full account of the method of calculation, together with indices from 1956 onwards, is published on pages 305 to 307 of the August 1962 issue of this GAZETTE.

The index of total hours worked in Table I has been calculated by multiplying an estimate of operatives at work in a specific week each month by an estimate for the same week of average hours worked by operatives. In the calculation account is taken of overtime and short-time working, sickness, holidays and of women operatives who work part-time. The figures of average weekly hours worked per head by full-time operatives, estimated as part of the calculation, are given in index form in Table II.

From May 1961 onwards, indices have been calculated for one week in each month, but prior to that date they can be compiled only for one week in February, April, May, August, October and November. The annual figures (including, to preserve comparability, those for 1961) are averages of the estimates for the specific weeks in these six months.

Indices of Hours Worked

| Table | I.—Total | III/aal-la | Hauna |
|-------|----------|------------|-------|
| Lanie | 1-10101 | WEEKIV | Hours |

| Antonia . Managa | Table II.—Average Hours Worked Per Head |
|------------------|---|
| | |

| TOTAL PROPERTY AND ASSESSMENT | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON | - 319894 | 中有异义的 | 1 | rage 1750 | 100) | 19 191 | | THE R. | F-200453 | | SELECTION OF | MARINE CONT. | (Att | 1age 1936 | - 100) |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Theretain to be a second of the second of th | All Manu- facturing Indus- tries | Engi- neering, Elec- trical Goods, Metal Goods | Vehicles | Textiles, Leather, Clothing | Food, Drink, Tobacco | Other Manu- factur- ing | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | and with the second | O. | All Manu- facturing Indus- tries | Engi- neering, Elec- trical Goods, Metal Goods | Vehicles | Textiles, Leather, Clothing | Food, Drink, Tobacco | Other Manu- factur- ing |
| 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 104·2 103·5 100·0 100·5 103·5 102·5 | 102·1 102·1 100·0 99·8 103·0 105·6 | 105·2 102·9 100·0 103·2 106·2 101·4 | 109·8 108·6 100·0 100·2 101·6 96·8 | 100·0 99·4 100·0 99·0 100·0 100·2 | 104·0 103·5 100·0 100·9 105·3 104·2 | 195 195 195 196 | 6 7 8 9 1 | | | 101·2 101·1 100·0 100·8 99·9 98·6 | 101·3 101·1 100·0 100·4 99·4 99·0 | 100·9 101·3 100·0 101·6 98·5 97·5 | 101·3 101·5 100·0 101·5 101·8 98·2 | 100·3 100·2 100·0 99·6 99·3 98·0 | 101·3 101·2 100·0 100·7 100·0 98·7 |
| Week ended: 1961 September 30*† October 28 November 25 December 30‡ | 103·5 102·9 102·6 | 108·0 106·9 106·1 | 104·0 100·7 100·2 | 93·6 96·6 96·7 | 101·5 102·7 102·8 | 106·0 104·1 103·5 | 196 | 1 Sept Octo Nov | ember 28 ember 28 ember | 30* | 98·5 98·3 98·2 | 98·9 99·0 98·8 | 98·0 96·6 95·6 | 98·2 97·9 98·0 | 97·8 98·3 98·4 | 98·6 98·3 98·1 |
| 1962§ January 27 February 24 March 31 April 14 May 26 June 23 July 21† August 18† September 15 October 20 | 99·5 101·0 100·6 100·7 101·1 101·0 95·4 82·5 101·2 100·9 | 103·4 104·9 104·4 104·7 104·9 104·3 99·3 | 99·1 102·2 102·3 102·4 101·8 101·9 97·7 | 94·2 95·4 94·5 93·1 94·5 94·3 84·6 93·6 94·4 | 96·4 97·9 98·5 99·6 101·5 102·5 103·9 | 100·1 101·4 101·0 101·2 101·5 101·2 96·8 101·6 101·2 | 196 | February May June July Aug Sept | | 15 | 97·1 97·9 97·9 98·1 98·0 98·3 98·6 98·0 97·8 | 97·6 98·2 98·2 98·3 98·4 98·1 98·3 97·8 97·7 | 96·1 98·0 98·2 98·0 97·4 97·8 96·5 | 96·8 97·4 97·1 97·2 97·1 97·3 97·6 97·2 97·5 | 96·6 97·3 97·5 97·8 98·1 98·7 99·3 | 96·7 97·5 97·7 97·9 97·9 98·2 98·4 ••• 98·1 97·8 |

* Figures for dates after June 1961 are subject to revision in the light of information to be derived from the count of National Insurance cards in mid-1962. The figures from May 1962 may also be subject to revision when the results of the October 1962 enquiry into the hours of work of manual workers are available.

† In the calculations, use is made of information obtained on "L" returns, and from June 1962 onwards these relate to a week towards the middle instead of at the end of the month. In consequence the indices for July and August 1962 also relate to earlier weeks in the month and, compared with 1961, the index for July 1962 is less affected by holidays and the index for August 1962 much more affected. It is estimated that, if the indices of total weekly hours worked for manufacturing industry as a whole for July and August 1962 had related, as in the previous year, to the last full weeks in the month, the index for July 1962 would have been approximately six points lower and the index for August 1962 approximately 15 points higher. In view of the heavy incidence of holidays in the week ended 18th August 1962, the information at present available about the spread over the various industry groups is considered insufficiently reliable for the calculation of estimates; only indices for manufacturing industry as a whole are therefore given.

‡ Indices for week ended 30th December 1961 are omitted as the figures are affected by the Christmas holiday.

§ Information obtained from employers in October 1962 showed that, compared with the previous year, the proportion of operatives to total employees in manufacturing industries had fallen. The revised estimate of the number of operatives in manufacturing industries is in consequence approximately 30,000 lower than it was on the old basis. The indices of total hours worked for months from January 1962 onwards have therefore been revised to take account of this new information.

STOPPAGES OF WORK—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

STOPPAGES OF WORK IN NOVEMBER

The number of stoppages of work* due to industrial disputes in the United Kingdom, beginning in November, which came to the notice of the Ministry, was 121. In addition, 30 stoppages which began before November were still in progress at the beginning of the month. The approximate number of workers involved during November at the establishments where these 151 stoppages occurred is estimated at 37,400. This total includes 10,400 workers involved in propages which had continued from the pregions month. Of in stoppages which had continued from the previous month. Of the 27,000 workers involved in stoppages which began in November, 24,800 were directly involved and 2,200 indirectly involved (i.e., thrown out of work at the establishments where the stoppages occurred, but not themselves parties to the disputes).

The aggregate of 123,000 working days lost during November included 56,000 days lost through stoppages which had continued from the previous month.

The following Table gives an analysis by groups of industries of stoppages of work in November due to industrial disputes:—

| | Numbe | er of Stop | Stoppages in Progress in Month | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Industry Group | Started before beginning of Month | Started in Month | Total | Workers involved | Working Days lost 21,000 38,000 13,000 | |
| Coal Mining Engineering Shipbuilding | 3 7 4 | 57 6 2 | 60 13 6 | 9,700 5,600 1,900 | | |
| Vehicles | 4 3 7 6 | 6 2 8 17 31 | 11 24 37 | 7,700 2,100 10,500 | 15,000 13,000 24,000 | |
| Total, November 1962 | 30 | 121 | 151 | 37,400 | 123,000 | |
| Total, October 1962 | 27 | 236 | 263 | 391,100 | 620,000 | |
| Total, November 1961 | 30 | 211 | 241 | 52,800 | 159,000 | |

Causes of Stoppages

The following Table classifies stoppages beginning in November according to the principal cause of each stoppage:—

| Principal Cause | Number of Stoppages | Number of Workers directly involved | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Wages —claims for increases | 20 | 2,900 | |
| —other wage disputes | 20 33 | 5,700 | |
| Employment of particular classes or persons Other working arrangements, rules and | entozin zie | 9,800 | |
| discipline | 38 | 5,200 | |
| Trade union status | 3 | 100 | |
| Sympathetic action | 5 | 1,100 | |
| Total | 121 | 24,800 | |

Duration of Stoppages

The following Table classifies stoppages ending in November coording to the length of time they lasted:—

| | Number of | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Duration of Stoppage | Stoppages | Workers directly involved | Working Days lost by all Workers involved | | | |
| Not more than 1 day 2 days | 42 28 | 6,600 3,800 | 6,000 7,000 | | | |
| 3 days 4–6 days | 13 | 5,200 9,500 | 13,000 41,000 | | | |
| Over 6 days | 21 27 | 4,200 | 116,000 | | | |
| Total | 131 | 29,200 | 183,000 | | | |

STOPPAGES OF WORK IN THE FIRST ELEVEN MONTHS OF 1962 AND 1961

The following Table gives an analysis by groups of industries of all stoppages of work through industrial disputes in the United Kingdom in the first eleven months of 1962 and 1961:—

| | Januar | y to Nover | nber, 1962 | January to November, 1961 | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Industry Group | No. of Stop- pages | Stoppa | | No. of Stop- pages | Stoppages in Progress | | |
| | begin- ning in period | Workers involved‡ | Working Days lost | begin- ning in period | Workers involved | Working Days los | |
| Agriculture, For- estry, Fishing Coal Mining All Other Mining | 1,142 | 100 148,600 | 299,000 | 1,396 | 3,200 242,300 | 78,000 727,000 | |
| and Quarrying Food, Drink and | 2 | 100 | † | 8 | 1,300 | 3,000 | |
| Tobacco | 21 | 6,100 | 7,000 | 22 | 6,200 | 12,000 | |
| Chemicals, etc | 15 | 9,900 280,300 | 12,000 352,000 | 27 | 10,500 | 23,000 | |
| Metal Manufacture | 84 | 280,300 | 352,000 | 75 | 36,700 | 290,000 | |
| Engineering Shipbuilding and | 202 | 2,046,800 | 2,293,000 | 169 | 66,500 | 243,000 | |
| Marine Eng Motor Vehicles and | 77 | 321,800 | 456,000 | 88 | 60,200 | 379,000 | |
| Cycles | 114 | 507,800 | 742,000 | 97 | 118,100 | 423,000 | |
| Aircraft | 32 | 269,700 | 286,000 | 36 | 20,000 | 43,000 | |
| Other Vehicles | 20 | 64,900 | 69,000 | 19 | 9,200 | 17,000 | |
| Other Metal Goods | 50 | 211,400 | 237,000 | 46 | 7,000 | 36,000 | |
| Textiles | 31 | 9,200 | 30,000 | 28 | 7,400 | 9,000 | |
| Clothing and Foot- | STORE STORES | ,,200 | 50,000 | 200 | ,,,,,, | 2,000 | |
| wear | 14 | 3,100 | 6,000 | 12 | 1,100 | 5,000 | |
| Bricks, Pottery, | 1-72:37 E75:35 | 3,100 | 0,000 | ELICIE S | 1,100 | 5,000 | |
| Glass, etc Timber, Furniture, | 15 | 11,800 | 18,000 | 18 | 4,900 | 9,000 | |
| etc. | 15 | 4,400 | 14,000 | 15 | 1,600 | 10,000 | |
| Paper and Printing | 10 | 8,800 | 10,000 | 10 | 1,500 | 9,000 | |
| Remaining Manu- | 10 | 0,000 | 10,000 | 10 | 1,500 | 9,000 | |
| facturing Inds | 34 | 44,400 | 99,000 | 25 | 13,700 | 75,000 | |
| Construction | 305 | 54,400 | 213,000 | 276 | 45,900 | 276,000 | |
| Gas, Electricity and | 303 | 34,400 | 213,000 | 2/0 | 43,900 | 270,000 | |
| Water | 7 | 1,700 | 3,000 | 6 | 500 | 3,000 | |
| Port and Inland | nst den | 40.000 | 1 17 000 | Intel Las | 24 500 | 155 000 | |
| Water Transport | 64 | 49,800 | 147,000 | 62 | 34,600 | 156,000 | |
| All Other Transport | 65 | 320,200 | 346,000 | 67 | 21,000 | 64,000 | |
| Distributive Trades Administrative, Professional, etc., | 29 | 11,000 | 29,000 | 40 | 4,200 | 12,000 | |
| Services | 10 | 9.000 | 15,000 | 13 | 35,100 | 56,000 | |
| Misc. Services | 12 27 | 16,200 | 34,000 | 20 | 2,300 | 12,000 | |
| Total | 2,345§ | 4,411,600‡ | 5,717,000 | 2,575§ | 755,300 | 2,970,000 | |

PRINCIPAL STOPPAGES OF WORK DURING NOVEMBER

| Industry, Occupations and Locality | Approximate Number of Workers involved | | Date when Stoppage | | Cause or Object | Remarks | |
|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---|--|
| | Directly | Indirectly | Began | Ended | Crowds I was a second of the control | | |
| Engineering:— Clerks, storekeepers and other workers employed in the manufacture of machine tools | 145 | 1,980¶ | 27 Sept. | 2 Nov.¶ | Rejection of a claim for increased wages | Work resumed pending negotiations. | |
| —Coventry (one firm) Paint shop and other workers employed in machine tool manufacture—Birmingham (one firm) | 50 | 770 | 22 Oct. | 14 Nov** | Rejection of a claim for increased bonus payments | Work resumed. Employer agreed to a revision of the bonus structure. | |
| Workers employed in manufac- turing refrigerators—Dundee (one firm) | 360 | 265 | 25 Oct. | 13 Nov. | Dismissal of worker, a shop steward, who refused to carry out certain work which did not attract bonus payment | Work resumed. Dismissal changed to suspension pending further negotiations. | |
| VEHICLES:— Workers employed in motor vehicle manufacture—Southall (one firm) | 2,800 | 0-10 1-80 1-80 | 9 Oct.†† | 5 Nov.†† | Claim for a wage increase of 6d. an hour and for adjustment of alleged anomalies in bonus scheme | Work resumed pending further negotiations. | |
| Workers employed in the manufacture of railway wagons and motor car bodies—Paisley (one firm) | 4,000 | 2-80 0-80 0-80 0-80 | 21 Nov. | 23 Nov. | Rejection of workers' request that imminent redundancy should be averted by the introduction of short-time working | Work resumed pending further negotiation. | |

* The statistics relate to stoppages of work due to disputes connected with terms of employment or conditions of labour. They exclude stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers, and those which lasted less than one day, except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for the month under review are provisional and subject to revision; those for earlier months have been revised where necessary in accordance with the most recent information. The figures have been rounded to the nearest 100 workers and 1,000 working days; the sums of the constituent items may not, therefore, agree with the totals shown.

† Less than 50 workers or 500 working days.

‡ Nearly all the engineering and shipbuilding workers involved in a national stoppage on 5th February were again involved on 5th March. They have, therefore, approximately 2,400,000.

§ Some stoppages of work involved workers in more than one industry group, but have each been counted twice or the stoppage of the stoppages of work involved workers in more than one industry group, but have each been counted twice or the stoppage of the sto

gether.

|| The occupations printed in italics are those workers indirectly involved, i.e., thrown out of work at the establishments where the stoppages occurred, but not emselves parties to the disputes.

|| The majority of workers rendered idle did not resume work until 7th November.

** Workers rendered idle resumed work on 16th November.

†† A series of one-day stoppages which occurred on 9th, 15th, 22nd, 29th October and 5th November.

ARBITRATION AWARDS, NOTICES, ORDERS, ETC.

Contents of this Section

| | Page | National Order | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|---|------|
| Arbitration Awards: | 487 | Notices and Orders: Wages Councils Acts | 48 |
| Single Arbitrators, etc. | 487 | Agricultural Wages Act 1948 | 48 |
| Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal | 487 | Decision of National Insurance Commissioner | 481 |

Industrial Courts Act 1919 and Conciliation Act 1896

Industrial Court Awards

During November the Industrial Court issued three awards, Nos. 2937, 2938 and 2939. Awards Nos. 2938 and 2939 are summarised below. Award No. 2937 did not relate to a substantial

part of an industry.

Award No. 2938 (7th November).—Parties: National Association Award No. 2938 (7th November).—Parties: National Association of Card, Blowing and Ring Room Operatives; Amalgamated Association of Operative Cotton Spinners and Twiners; Northern Counties Textile Trades Federation on the one hand and British Spinners' and Doublers' Association; United Kingdom Textile Manufacturers' Association; Condenser and Allied Spinners' and Manufacturers' Association on the other. Claim: To determine a dispute arising out of a claim by the Workers' Side for a 10 per cent. wage increase and a counter-proposal by the Employers' Side for a flat-rate increase of 5s. 9d. per operative per week from the week commencing 1st October 1962. Award: The Court awarded that there shall be an increase of 3 per cent. in the wages of the workers concerned with effect from the week commencing

workers concerned with effect from the week commencing 1st October 1962.

Award No. 2939 (13th November).—Parties: Trade Union Side and Official Side of the Shipbuilding Trades' Joint Council. Claim: That the standard working hours for Lithographic Draughtsmen, Photo Draughtsmen, Photo Litho Camera Operators and Intaglio Etchers employed at the Hydrographic Supplies Establishment, Taunton, shall be reduced from 41 hours to 40 hours per week with effect from 1st April 1962. Award: The Court found that the claim had not been established and awarded accordingly.

Single Arbitrators and ad hoc Boards of Arbitration

During November two awards were made by Single Arbitrators appointed under section 2(2)(b) of the Industrial Courts Act 1919.

Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal

During November the Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal issued three awards, Nos. 425, 426 and 427*, which are summarised

below:—
Award No. 425 (19th November).—Parties: Post Office Engineering Union and Post Office. Claim: (1) That from 1st April 1962 the national scales of pay for the following grades should be revised as specified: Labourer, Technician IIA, Technical Officer, Garage Assistant, Mechanic A, Mechanic-in-Charge, Workshop Supervisor I, II and III, Packer and Porter, Assistant Storekeeper, Storekeeper. Award: The Tribunal awarded that with effect from 1st July 1962 (a) the national scales of pay for Labourer Packer and Porter Assistant Storekeeper and Storekeeper. with effect from 1st July 1962 (a) the national scales of pay for Labourer, Packer and Porter, Assistant Storekeeper and Storekeeper grades shall be increased by 5 per cent.; (b) the national scales of pay for Technician IIA, Technical Officer, Garage Assistant, Mechanic A, Mechanic-in-Charge, and Workshop Supervisor I, II and III grades shall be increased by 6 per cent.; (c) that assimilation to the new scales shall be by the "corresponding points" method.

assimilation to the new scales shall be by the "corresponding points" method.

Award No. 426 (22nd November).—Parties: Institution of Professional Civil Servants and H.M. Treasury. Claim: That with effect from 3rd April 1962 the salary scales (National rates) of the Linked Departmental Class of Telecommunications Technical Officers shall be:— Grade A £1,991 by £54 to £2,045 by £53 to £2,098 by £55 to £2,153 by £54 to £2,207 by £54 to £2,204; Grade B £1,893 by £54(4) to £2,109; Grade I £1,622 by £54 to £1,676 by £55 to £1,731 by £54(3) to £1,893; Grade II £1,450 by £42 to £1,492 by £44 to £1,536 by £43(2) to £1,622; Grade III age 25 £1,254, age 26 £1,288, age 27 £1,320, age 28 £1,352 by £32(2) to £1,416 by £34 to £1,450. Award: The Tribunal awarded that with effect from 3rd April 1962 as an interim measure and without prejudice to any determination which may be made in the light of evidence furnished by the Civil Service Pay Research Unit, the salary scales of the Linked Departmental Class of Telecommunications Technical Officers shall be:— Grade A £1,740 by £60(3) to £1,920; Grade B £1,540 by £50(4) to £1,740; Grade I £1,340 by £50(4) to £1,540; Grade II £1,180 by £40(4) to £1,340; Grade III Age 25 £940, age 26 £975, age 27 £1,010, age 28 £1,045 by £35 to £1,080 by £50(2) to £1,180.

Award No. 427 (26th November).—Parties: Association of Courtment of the salary scales and Padio Officers and Air Ministry

£1,080 by £50(2) to £1,180.

Award No. 427 (26th November).—Parties: Association of Government Supervisors and Radio Officers and Air Ministry. Claim: For an increase in the Supervisory Allowance paid to Radio Technician Supervisory Allowance Holders employed in the Air Ministry from £41 to £150 per annum. Award: The Tribunal awarded that with effect from 1st April 1962 the Supervisory Allowance paid to Radio Technician Supervisory Allowance Holders shall be £48 per annum.

* See footnote on page 490.

Wages Councils Act 1959

Notices of Proposals

During November no Wages Councils issued notices of intention to submit wages regulation proposals to the Minister of Labour.

Wages Regulation Orders

During November the Minister of Labour made the following Wages Regulation Orders*:—

The Wages Regulation (Milk Distributive) (England and Wales) Order 1962: S.I. 1962 No. 2465, dated 7th November, and effective from 2nd December. This Order, which gives effect to the proposals submitted by the Milk Distributive Wages Council (England and Wales), combines for the first time the provisions relating to rates and holidays but amends only the provisions relating to customary holidays

and holidays but amends only the provisions relating to customary holidays.

The Wages Regulation (Retail Newsagency, Tobacco and Confectionery) (England and Wales) Order 1962: S.I. 1962 No. 2478, dated 8th November, and effective from 10th December. This Order, which gives effect to the proposals submitted by the Retail Newsagency, Tobacco and Confectionery Trades Wages Council (England and Wales) prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for

agency, Tobacco and Confectionery Trades Wages Council (England and Wales), prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers.

The Wages Regulation (Retail Bread and Flour Confectionery) (England and Wales) (Amendment) Order 1962: S.I. 1962 No. 2498, dated 12th November, and effective from 17th December. This Order, which gives effect to the proposals submitted by the Retail Bread and Flour Confectionery Trade Wages Council (England and Wales), prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers.

The Wages Regulation (Retail Bespoke Tailoring) (Scotland)

The Wages Regulation (Retail Bespoke Tailoring) (Scotland) (Amendment) Order 1962: S.I. 1962 No. 2504, dated 14th November, and effective from 14th December. This Order, which gives effect to the proposals submitted by the Retail Bespoke Tailoring Wages Council (Scotland), prescribes revised general minimum time rates, piecework basis time rates and general minimum piece rates for male and female workers.

The Wages Regulation (Retail Navagarant Tahana and Conference of the C

and female workers.

The Wages Regulation (Retail Newsagency, Tobacco and Confectionery) (Scotland) Order 1962: S.I. 1962 No. 2517, dated 15th November, and effective from 7th January, 1963. This Order, which gives effect to the proposals submitted by the Retail Newsagency, Tobacco and Confectionery Trades Wages Council (Scotland), prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers. female workers.

female workers.

The Wages Regulation (Pin, Hook and Eye, and Snap Fastener)
Order 1962: S.I. 1962 No. 2546, dated 20th November, and
effective from 3rd December. This Order, which gives effect to the
proposals submitted by the Pin, Hook and Eye, and Snap Fastener
Wages Council (Great Britain), prescribes revised general minimum
time rates for male and female workers, and revised piecework basis
time rates for female workers.

The Wages Regulation (Stamped or Pressed Metal-Wares) Order
1962: S.I. 1962 No. 2547, dated 20th November, and effective from
12th December. This Order, which gives effect to the proposals
submitted by the Stamped or Pressed Metal-Wares Wages Council
(Great Britain), prescribes revised general minimum time rates and
piece-work basis time rates for male and female workers.

The Wages Regulation (Baking) (England and Wales) Order 1962:
S.I. 1962 No. 2563, dated 22nd November, and effective from 17th
December. This Order, which gives effect to the proposals submitted
by the Baking Wages Council (England and Wales), prescribes
revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female
workers.

The Wages Regulation (Retail Bookselling and Stationery) Order 1962: S.I. 1962 No. 2629, dated 29th November, and effective from 31st December. This Order, which gives effect to the proposals submitted by the Retail Bookselling and Stationery Trades Wages Council (Great Britain), prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers.

Wages Councils Act (Northern Ireland) 1945

Notices of Proposals

No notices of proposals were issued during November.

Wages Regulation Orders

During November 1962 the Ministry of Labour and National Insurance made the following Wages Regulation Order giving effect to the proposals made by the Wages Council concerned:—

The Boot and Shoe Repairing Wages Regulation (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1962 (S.R. & O. (N.I.) 1962. No. 212), dated 22nd November and operative on 30th November. This Order prescribes revised statutory minimum remuneration for male and female workers in the trade.—See page 484.

Agricultural Wages Act 1948

Orders Nos. 1962 A.W.B. No. 7 to No. 9 were made on 7th November by the Agricultural Wages Board for England and Wales, with effect from 26th November 1962, raising the statutory minimum and overtime rates of wages for male and female workers employed in agriculture in England and Wales.—See page 482.

Decision of the Commissioner under the National Insurance Acts

The Commissioner is a judicial authority independent of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance and appointed by the Crown (see section 43 of the National Insurance Act 1946 and section 42 of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act 1946). His decisions*, which are final, are binding on Insurance Officers and Local Tribunals and must be followed in appropriate cases. They are thus the "case law" which is the principal means of maintaining consistency of decisions.

Appeals to the Commissioner under the National Insurance Acts may be made by an Insurance Officer, or by an association of which the claimant is a member, or by the claimant himself.

Appeals to the Commissioner under the Industrial Injuries Acts may be made by an Insurance Officer, or by a person whose right to benefit is or may be, under the fourth Schedule to the 1946 Act, affected by the decision, or by an association of which the claimant or the deceased was a member, or by the claimant himself.

A recent decision of general interest is set out below.

Decision R(U) 9/62 (13th November 1961)

Normal course of working—agreement made during short-time working that a day which had previously been a normal idle day would in future be a normal working day

When on night shift the claimant normally worked from Monday night to Thursday night and on Friday afternoon. Saturday in those weeks was thus a "normal idle day" for him. During a period of short-time working it was agreed with the management that the Friday afternoon shift would be cancelled and would in future be replaced by a night shift extending from 11 p.m. on Friday to 5 a.m. on Saturday. This agreement was put into effect at once in another department of the same factory but could not be made effective in the claimant's department because of lack of trade. The claimant then claimed benefit for a Saturday. Held that that day, and succeeding Saturdays on which the circumstances were the same, were days on which in the normal course the claimant would not work. Although the new agreement provided him with the opportunity of working on a Saturday when trade required Saturday work, that did not prove that Saturday working was normal for him.

Decision of the Commissioner

"My decision is that unemployment benefit is not payable to the claimant for Saturday 1st April 1961 or succeeding Saturdays on which the circumstances are the same.

The question at issue is whether unemployment benefit is payable to the claimant for Saturday 1st April 1961 and for succeeding Saturdays on which his circumstances remain the same. The local insurance officer decided the question against the claimant on the ground that, under the provisions of section 4 of the National Insurance Act 1957, Saturday was for the claimant what, for brevity, I call 'a normal idle day'. The claimant contended, when appealing to the local tribunal, that a new arrangement made between his employers and some of their workmen would have provided him with work on Saturday 1st April 1961 and that it was only adverse trading conditions which made that Saturday an idle day for him. The local tribunal felt constrained, 'with great reluctance' as they say, to dismiss the claimant's appeal. He now appeals to the Commissioner and an oral hearing was held before me on 7th November 1961. The facts are not in dispute and are

as follows.

"The claimant is a wire drawer employed in the wire mill of a steel wire factory. The factory has other departments, such as an annealing plant and a galvanising plant, all of which are supplied with wire from the mill, but the wire mill's potential output exceeds the requirements of the rest of the factory and the excess wire is sold on the open market. When market orders fall off the wire mill may thus have to work short-time, though the rest of the factory may be fully employed. Twelve men are employed in the wire mill and eight of them are employed on the same conditions as the claimant. as the claimant.

"He has for a long time regularly worked a day shift and a night shift in alternate weeks. His standard working week is 42 hours

*Selected decisions of the Commissioner are published periodically in the following series:—Series "R(U)"—decisions on unemployment benefit; Series "R(P)"—decisions on retirement pensions; Series "R(S)"—decisions on sickness benefit; Series "R(G)"—decisions on guardian's allowance, maternity benefit, death grant and widow's benefit; Series "R(I)"—decisions on all benefits and on any other questions arising under the Industrial Injuries Acts. An Index to Commissioner's Decisions, which is kept up to date by amendments published at monthly intervals, is also available. Applications and enquiries should be addressed to H.M. Stationery Office at any of the addresses shown on page 490.

(since 1st January 1961) whether he works by day or by night. When on day shift, he works Monday to Friday with Saturday as when on day shift, he works Monday to Friday with Saturdays as a normal idle day. The present appeal relates only to Saturdays in weeks when he is employed on the night shift and it is his past experience as a night shift worker which has to be considered for present purposes; Decision R(U) 1/61. His standard week when on night shift, before short-time working began, was

Monday night to Thursday night, 8 p.m. to 6 a.m. (10 hours, less two 30-minute breaks, i.e. 9 hours a night)

Friday afternoon, 12.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. (6 hours without a break) a total of 42 hours.

From week ended 21st January 1961 to the present day (7th November 1961) short-time working has been continuously in operation in the wire mill owing to a lack of orders. This produced an anomaly between day workers and night workers when they came to claim unemployment benefit. Although day workers and night workers all had the same standard week of 42 hours, and although their standard week when there is the workers with the production had been standard week of the production had been the production had been the production had been continuously in the production of the production had been continuously in the production of the night workers all had the same standard week of 42 hours, and although their standard week, when short-time working began, was reduced by the same number of shifts, the anomaly was produced that day workers had one normal idle day in the week for which benefit was not payable, viz. Saturday, whereas night workers had two normal idle days, viz. Saturday and Monday. That result came about through the operation of regulation 5 of the National Insurance (Unemployment and Sickness Benefit) Regulations 1948 as amended [S.I. 1948 No. 1277 as amended by S.I. 1957 No. 1319; see the schedule of the latter regulations]. The effect, in brief, of that regulation is in the case of night workers to classify either the as attended by 3.1. 1971 to 13.1. The effect, in brief, of that regulation is in the case of night workers to classify either the that regulation is in the case of night workers to classify either the first day or the second day as a day of employment, according to whether the period of employment before midnight or after midnight is the longer. In the present case this meant that a night shift worker in a full standard week was employed on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday and that Monday and Saturday were normal idle days. The practical consequence (I understand) was that, when on night shift, the claimant received unemployment benefit for one day less than when on day shift although his standard working hours were reduced by the same amount in either case. In weeks of full employment this discrepancy did not matter, because the claimant would have no claim to unemployment benefit whether he worked by day or by night, but the pinch for night workers comes in times of short-time working.

"In an endeavour to right this anomaly the employers assented to a proposal made in March 1961 by the workmen by which the night workers' Friday afternoon shift from 12.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. was cancelled and was replaced by a night shift from 11 p.m. on Friday to 5 a.m. on Saturday without a break. This was in fact a return to the time table existing up to 1947. The hoped-for result of this alteration no doubt was that (by virtue of the night workers' regulation, regulation 5, already referred to) Saturday would become a normal working day for which benefit would be payable when there was no work on the Friday night shift. On 20th March 1961 the was no work on the Friday night shift. On 20th March 1961 the employers accordingly gave notice that this alteration would apply in the wire mill and in the annealing plant and would take effect from and including week ending Saturday 25th March 1961. In fact ever since that week the men in the annealing plant have worked a Friday night shift (11 p.m. to 5 a.m.) in accordance with the new agreement, but owing to lack of trade no work has been available for the wire mill on Friday night and in fact a Friday night shift has never been worked in the wire mill from the time when the new agreement came into force to the present day (Nayember 1961). new agreement came into force to the present day (November 1961).

"On Saturday 1st April 1961 the claimant, who in that week had worked three night shifts but not the Friday night shift, claimed unemployment benefit. The insurance officer took the view that in the normal course the claimant had never worked on a Saturday before the new agreement; he had never worked on Saturday under the new agreement; and the new agreement did not alter the normal course of his employment. He decided that unemployment benefit was not payable for Saturday 1st April 1961. Hence this appeal.

'Section 4(1) of the National Insurance Act 1957 provides (so

When a person is employed in any employed contributor's employment which has not been terminated, then, in any week, a day on which in the normal course that person would not work. shall not be treated as a day of unemployment unless each other day in that week (other than Sunday) on which in the normal course he would so work is a day of interruption of employment.

In the week ended Saturday 1st April 1961 the claimant's employment had not been terminated, and each other day of the week was not a day of interruption of employment for he had worked on three night shifts. Therefore, if Saturday was a day on which in the normal course he would not work, it cannot be treated as a day of unemployment by virtue of section 4.

"In deciding whether a day is one on which a person 'in the normal course' would work, for the purpose of section 4(1) of the National Insurance Act 1957, and also in deciding whether it is a day on which he would 'ordinarily' work 'to the full extent normal in his case' for the purpose of regulation 6(1)(e)(ii) of the National Insurance (Unemployment and Sickness Benefit) Regulations 1948 [S.I. 1948 No. 1277], it is well established that,

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

required by customers in Scotland may be obtained quickly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE, 13A CASTLE STREET, EDINBURGH, 2

unless there is a regular pattern of work such as a rota or some other system indicating clearly that on a particular day a claimant would normally work, the standard test is to examine the claimant's past normally work, the standard test is to examine the claimant's past record of employment for a year before the day for which he claims unemployment benefit and, if he has worked on 50 per cent. of the comparable days (in this case Saturdays when he is employed on night shift), that day is to be regarded as a day on which he would normally work; Decision R(U) 14/60. On that basis the present claim would clearly fail, for the claimant in fact has not worked on a Saturday for a very long time.

"Section 4 of the National Insurance Act 1957, must however be read together with regulations 7A(3)(d) and 6(6) of the National Insurance (Unemployment and Sickness) Benefit Regulations, as amended [S.I. 1948 No. 1277 as amended by S.I. 1957 No. 1319 and by S.I. 1959 No. 1278; the relevant regulations are set out in the last-mentioned amending regulations].

Regulation 7A(3)(d) provides:

(3) Where, in any week, a person is employed in an employed contributor's employment which has not been terminated, if—

(d) in the application of the said subsection (1) of section 4 to that week, account falls to be taken, in determining the person's normal course of work, of any period of short-time working due to adverse industrial conditions; that employment shall be treated, as respects that week, as if it

had been terminated immediately after its commencement

"The effect of this provision is that, if account has to be taken of any period of short-time working when determining a person's normal course of work for the purposes of section 4 of the 1957 Act, then section 4 does not apply to the case; the effect of treating the employment as 'terminated immediately after its commencement' is that, the employment being terminated, section 4 does not apply to it at all. not apply to it at all.

"In applying that provision, I must 'take account' of the period of short-time working which began in the week ended 21st January 1961 when work in the wire mill fell below the standard working week. The result is that the employment is (at this stage) excluded from section 4(1).

excluded from section 4(1).

"I now have to apply regulation 6(6) which provides

(6) A day shall not be treated as a day of unemployment for
the purposes of unemployment benefit...if—

(a) were no account taken, in determining a person's normal
course of work, of any period of short-time working due to adverse
industrial conditions, it would have been treated as not being a
day of unemployment by virtue of the provisions of subsection (1)
of section 4 of the National Insurance Act 1957; ... but
(b) it is excluded from the operation of that subsection by the
provisions of sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph (3) of regulation 7A
of these regulations'.

of these regulations?

"The effect of this difficult provision is that if, as in the present case, it is found that the claimant's case is excluded from the operation of section 4(1) by reason of regulation 7A(3)(d) (as it is) then it is necessary to re-examine the claimant's record and inquire whether Saturday is a day on which in the normal course he would not work, excluding from the calculation any period of short-time working due to adverse industrial conditions; see Decision

not work, excluding from the calculation any period of short-time working due to adverse industrial conditions; see Decision R(U) 17/60, paragraph 10.

"The exclusion of the period of short-time working from 21st January to 25th March 1961 would make no difference to the claimant for at that time he never worked on any Saturday, irrespective of adverse industrial conditions. I assume in the claimant's favour that, after the new agreement came into effect on and from 25th March 1961, he and his fellow workers would certainly have worked in the wire mill on Saturday, as those in the annealing plant have done, but, if I regard the period from 25th March 1961 as a period of short-time working due to adverse industrial conditions, and exclude it accordingly from consideration, it still does not enable me to hold that 'in the normal course' the claimant would have worked on Saturday 1st April 1961. If I take no account of that period of short-time working, there is still nothing to suggest that in the normal course the claimant would work on that Saturday. All that the new arrangement did was to provide the claimant with the opportunity of working on Saturday when trade requires Saturday work. That does not prove that provide the claimant with the opportunity of working on Saturday when trade requires Saturday work. That does not prove that Saturday working is normal for him. A contract of service may provide a man with the opportunity of working on 6 days a week but if, in practice, he never works on the 6th day owing to bad trade, I do not think he can properly be held to be a man who in the normal course would work on the 6th day, even though the period of bad trade be entirely excluded.

"The local tribunal felt obliged to decide against the claimant by Decision R(U) 22/58 in which it was said (following a long line of authority) that the words 'in the normal course' in section 4(1)

authority) that the words 'in the normal course' in section 4(1) of 1957 Act are directed to what happens rather than to the wishes of 1957 Act are directed to what happens rather than to the wishes of the claimant, and that the only proper test, in such a case as this, is to determine, having regard to his record of work in the past, what the claimant in the normal course had done and not what any agreement might provide. I agree with those observations, but since 30th April 1958 when Decision R(U) 22/58 was given, regulations 7A(3)(d) and 6(6)—referred to above—came into operation (first in provisional form) on 8th April 1959 and I have considered the whole matter afresh in order to determine whether those regulations (which do not appear to have been considered by the local tribunal) enable his claim to succeed. In my judgment they do not, for the reasons I have given.

"The claimant is under the impression that the Friday afternoon

"The claimant is under the impression that the Friday afternoon shift has always been regarded by the local insurance officer as being equivalent to a Friday night shift since 1947 when the Friday night shift was abolished, and that it is for that reason that unemployment benefit has not been payable for Saturday in times of full employment. He contends therefore that a Friday night shift must be treated as the normal course of working for all purposes. I think,

however, there can be no doubt that unemployment benefit was not payable for Saturdays, not because Saturdays were treated as days of work (under the night workers' regulation), but because the claimant had already been employed to the full extent normal in his case in the weeks in which those Saturdays occurred, and those Saturdays therefore could not be treated as days of unemployment by virtue of regulation 6(1)(e)(ii) of the National Insurance (Unemployment and Sickness Benefit) Regulations 1948 [S.I.1948]

"After fully considering the matter, including the claimant's oral and written contentions, I have come to the conclusion that the claimant's appeal must be dismissed."

LEGAL CASE AFFECTING LABOUR

Dangerous machinery—s.14(1) of the Factories Act 1937 (now s.14 of the Factories Act 1961)—whether s.14(1) imposes obligation to prevent tool held by worker coming into contact with dangerous

The appellant, a turret lathe setter-operator employed by the respondents, was injured while machining metal discs for petrol respondents, was injured while machining metal discs for petrol filler caps for aircraft. In the course of this operation the appellant sometimes had to remove burring from a hole which had been drilled in the centre of the disc, for which purpose the disc was held by three jaws inside the central hole. There was one-sixteenth of an inch clearance between the front of the jaws and the disc. The appellant used a hand scraper about 8" long to remove the burring. The accident occurred when the scraper came into contact with the jaws holding the disc (which were found to be dangerous within s.14(1) of the Factories Act 1937) which caused the appellant's hand to be thrown against the disc or the face of the chuck (which were not found to be dangerous within the section) the appellant's hand to be thrown against the disc of the face of the chuck (which were not found to be dangerous within the section) injuring the little finger. At the time of the accident the chuck with the jaws and the disc was revolving at about 500 revolutions per minute. The appellant claimed damages for his injuries from the respondents for breach of their duty under s.14(1) of the Factories Act 1937 to fence securely every dangerous part of any

machinery.

Held: (Lords Reid, Morris, Hodson and Guest, Lord MacDermott dissenting) s.14(1) does not impose an obligation to prevent a tool or other object held by a worker coming into contact with a dangerous part of machinery, but only to prevent the body of the worker coming into contact with such a part. Close v. Steel Company of Wales Ltd. [1962] A.C.367 applied.

Lord Morris reserved the question as to whether equipment might, in certain circumstances, be so attached to the worker as to be regarded as part of the worker, and therefore brought within

(It remains undecided whether a worker's clothes can be regarded as so much a part of him as to come within the ambit of s.14(1)).

Sparrow v. Fairey Aviation Co. Ltd., House of Lords. 17th,
18th, 19th July and 18th October 1962.

FACTORY FORMS*

Since the list published in the July issue of this GAZETTE (page 293) was prepared, the undermentioned Factory Forms have been issued, or reprinted with material amendments and/or new prices. The prices in brackets include postage. Where applicable Purchase Tax is chargeable at 20 per cent. of the net price (i.e., excluding postage).

Certificate of Exemption No. 1 (General). The Ship-building and Ship-Repairing Regulations 1960. 3d. (6d.). Certificate of Exemption No. 28 (General). Steam Boilers—Closed Circuit Steam Generators. 3d. (6d.). Boilers—Closed Circuit Steam Generators. 3d. (6d.). Certificate of Exemption No. 31. Air Receivers. 2d. (5d.). Certificate of Exemption No. 30. Steam Boilers known as Gilbert Steam Generators for wearing Dalais as Gilbert Steam Generators for use in Baking Bread. 2d. (5d.).

Reprinted with amendments (new price where indicated)

The Abstract of The Factories Act 1961. (New Price)

355

The Abstract of The Factories Act 1961. (New Price)
1s. (1s. 3d.).
Cautionary Notice. Dermatitis from Flour, Dough or
Sugar. 6d. (9d.).
Cautionary Notice. Dermatitis from Synthetic Resins.
6d. (9d.).
Certificate of Exemption No. 1. Hoists in Certain
Chimneys. 5d. (8d.).

Reprinted with new price

Night-work of Male Young Persons (Medical Examination)
Regulations 1938. Register of Certificate of Fitness of
Male Young Persons over 16 years of age employed in
shifts in certain industries and processes. 2s. (2s. 4d.).

otton Cloth Factories Regulations 1929. (Placard). 1s. (1s. 3d.).

 (1s. 3d.).
 The Blasting (Castings and Other Articles) Special Regulations 1949. Part I Register. 1s. 9d. (2s. 1d.). (Exclusive of purchase tax.)
 Industrial Eyestrain. Special measures needed where fine work is done. 5d. (8d.).
 Building Regulations (Steeple-jacks, etc.). Exemption Certificate 1st December 1949. 5d. (8d.). 1983

^{*} See footnote * on next page.

Ministry of Labour Gazette December 1962

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

Since last month's issue of this Gazette was prepared, the undermentioned Statutory Instruments,* relating to matters with which the Ministry of Labour are concerned, either directly or indirectly, have been published in the series of Statutory Instruments. The list also includes certain regulations, etc., published in the series of Statutory Rules and Orders of Northern Ireland, additional to those contained in the lists appearing in previous issues of the Gazette. The prices shown are net; those in brackets include postage.

The prices shown are net; those in brackets include postage.

The Wages Regulation (Milk Distributive) (England and Wales) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2465; 1s. (1s. 3d.)), made on 7th November; The Wages Regulation (Retail Newsagency, Tobacco and Confectionery) (England and Wales) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2478; 1s. (1s. 3d.)), made on 8th November; The Wages Regulation (Retail Bread and Flour Confectionery) (England and Wales) (Amendment) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2498; 5d. (8d.)), made on 12th November; The Wages Regulation (Retail Bespoke Tailoring) (Scotland) (Amendment) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2504; 4d. (7d.)), made on 14th November; The Wages Regulation (Retail Newsagency, Tobacco and Confectionery) (Scotland) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2517; 1s. (1s. 3d.)), made on 15th November; The Wages Regulation (Pin, Hook and Eye, and Snap Fastener) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2546; 5d. (8d.)), made on 20th November; The Wages Regulation (Stamped or Pressed Metal-Wares) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2547; 8d. (11d.)), made on 20th November; The Wages Regulation (Baking) (England and Wales) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2563; 1s. (1s. 3d.)), made on 22nd November. The Wages Regulation (Retail Bookselling and Stationery) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2629; 1s. (1s. 3d.)), made on 29th November. These Orders were made by the Minister of Labour under the Wages Councils Act 1959.—See page 487.

The Abstract of Factories Act Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2626; 8d. (11d.)), made on 29th November by the Minister of Labour under the Factories Act 1961. This Order, which came into operation on 7th December, prescribes the abstract (Form 1) of the Factories Act 1961 required by section 138(1) of that Act to be kept posted at the principal entrances of a factory at which employed persons enter. The abstract is not for use in the cases of docks, wharves, quays and certain warehouses lines and sidings or in the cases of building operations and works of engineering construction. Copies of Form 1 may be obtained from H.M. Stationery Office, price 1s. (1s. 3d.).

The Baking and Sausage Making (Christmas and New Year) Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2627; 3d. (6d.)), made on 29th November by the Minister of Labour under section 117 of the Factories Act 1961. This Order, by granting exemption for the days in question from the provisions of the Factories Act 1961, relating to employment on Saturday afternoon and Sunday, enabled women to be employed in factories in England and Wales on the afternoons of Saturdays, 15th and 22nd December and on Sundays, 16th and 23rd December in the manufacture of meat pies, sausages or cooked meats, or in the pre-packing of bacon, and on Sundays, 16th and 23rd December, in the manufacture of bread or flour confectionery (including fruit pies but not biscuits). The Order also enabled women in factories in Scotland to be employed on the afternoons of Saturdays, 22nd and 29th December and on Sundays, 23rd and 30th December in the manufacture of meat pies, sausages or cooked meats, or in the pre-packing of bacon, and on Sundays, 23rd and 30th December in the manufacture of bread or flour confectionery (including fruit pies but not biscuits).

The Reports of Appointed Factory Doctors Order 1962 (S.I. 1962/2628; 8d. (11d.)), made on 29th November by the Minister of Labour under section 151 of the Factories Act 1961. This Order, which comes into operation on 1st January 1963, prescribes the form of report required to be made by appointed factory doctors under the Factories Act 1961 for the year 1962 and the time at which the report is to be made.

The Boot and Shoe Repairing Wages Regulation (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1962 (S.R. & O. of Northern Ireland 1962/212; 4d. (7d.)), made on 22nd November by the Ministry of Labour and National Insurance under the Wages Councils Act (Northern Ireland) 1945.—See page 487.

The National Insurance (Collection of Graduated Contributions) Amendment Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1962 (S.R. & O. 1962/191; 8d. (11d.)), made on 26th October by the Minister of Labour and National Insurance under the National Insurance Acts (Northern Ireland) 1946 to 1962. These Regulations are similar in scope to the corresponding Regulations made in Great Britain (see last month's issue of this GAZETTE, page 451).

The Factories (Fire Certificate Application) Order (Northern Ireland) 1962 (S.R. & O. of Northern Ireland 1962/207; 4d. (7d.)), made on 15th November by the Minister of Labour and National Insurance under the Factories Act (Northern Ireland) 1959. This Order prescribes the form of application to the Fire Authorities required by the Factories Act (Northern Ireland) 1938 that premises are provided with reasonable means of escape in case of fire.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED*

(Note.—The prices shown are net; those in brackets include postage).

Accidents.—Railway Accidents. Report to the Minister of Transport on the Accidents which occurred on the Railways of Great Britain during the Year 1961. (With Correction.) Ministry of Transport. Price 7s. (7s. 6d.).—See page 464.

Blind Persons.—Report of the Working Party on Workshops for the Blind. Ministry of Labour. Price 8s. 6d. (9s. 1d.).—See page 456.

Careers.—Choice of Careers. No. 5. Bespoke Tailoring. 3rd Edition, August 1962. Price 1s. 3d. (1s. 7d.); No. 17. The Plumber and the Gas Fitter. 3rd Edition, 1962. Price 1s. 6d. (1s. 10d.); No. 75. Retail Selling. 2nd Edition, 1962. Price 1s. 6d. (1s. 10d.). No. 54. H.M. Forces. The Royal Navy. Openings for Boys as Ratings. 3rd Edition, October 1962. Price 1s. 9d. (2s. 1d.). Ministry of Labour.

Friendly Societies.—Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1961. Part 2. Friendly Societies. Price 6s. (6s. 8d.).

Incomes Policy.—Statistics on Incomes, Prices, Employment and Production. No. 3. December 1962. Ministry of Labour. Price 12s. 6d. (13s. 3d.).—See page 463.

Industrial Directory.—Directory of Employers' Associations, Trade Unions, Joint Organisations, etc., 1960. Amendment No. 10. Ministry of Labour. Obtainable by annual subscription only (7s. 6d. including postage).—See the issue of this GAZETTE for November 1960, page 424.

Industrial Safety, Health and Welfare.—Safety, Health and Welfare. New Series. No. 14. Safety in the Use of Mechanical Power Presses. Ministry of Labour. Price 4s. (4s. 5d.).—See page 464.

National Insurance.—Law Relating to Family Allowances and National Insurance. 14th Supplement. Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance. Price 2s. 6d. (2s. 9d.).—See the issue of this GAZETTE for April 1961, page 157.

Training.—Industrial Training. Government Proposals. Cmnd. 1892. Ministry of Labour. Price 8d. (11d.).—See page 457.

NOTICE

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND SALES Annual subscription 34s. 0d.

Annual subscription 34s. 0d.
All communications concerning subscriptions and sales of the MINISTRY OF LABOUR GAZETTE should be addressed to H.M. Stationery Office at any of the following addresses: York House, Kingsway, London W.C.2.; 423 Oxford Street, London W.1; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh 2; 39 King Street, Manchester 2; 35 Smallbrook, Ringway, Birmingham 5; 109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff; 50 Fairfax Street, Bristol 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast 1.

Communications with regard to the contents of the GAZETTE should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Ministry of Labour, Orphanage Road, Watford, Herts. (Telephone: Watford 28500.)

ADVERTISEMENTS

Applications concerning the insertion of advertisements in the GAZETTE should be addressed to the Director of Publications, H.M. Stationery Office, Advertisement Section, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London E.C.1. (Telephone: City 9876, extensions 147 and 148.)

The Government accept no responsibility for any of the statements in the advertisements, and the inclusion of any particular advertisement is no guarantee that the goods or services advertised therein have received official approval.

REPRINTS OF ARTICLES

Reprints from the GAZETTE, which should be ordered within one week of publication, cost £3 5s. 0d. per page (or part) for 125 copies and 8s. 0d. per page (or part) for each additional 125 copies. Orders and remittances for reprints should be addressed to the Director of Publications (P.2), H.M. Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London E.C.1. Cheques should be made payable to H.M. Paymaster General.

© Crown Copyright 1962
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE
Printed in England

PETTY & SONS LIMITED OF LEEDS

Introduce

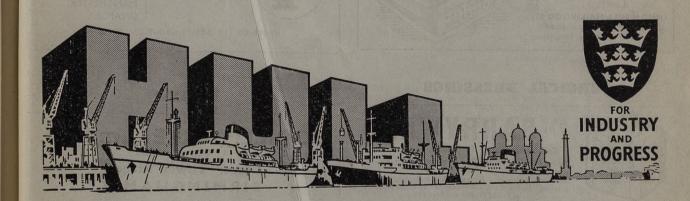
WEB-FED OFFSET PRINTING TO THEIR ALREADY EXTENSIVE LITHO AND LETTERPRESS PLANT

PRINT BUYERS CAN NOW CALL UPON A FULLY
COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE UNDER ONE ROOF WHICH INCORPORATES

A DESIGN SERVICE
REPRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
WEB-FED EIGHT UNIT LITHO OFFSET PERFECTING PRESS
SHEET-FED TWO-COLOUR LITHO OFFSET PRESSES
SINGLE COLOUR WEB-FED LETTERPRESS PERFECTOR
SINGLE COLOUR SHEET-FED LETTERPRESS PERFECTOR
TWO-COLOUR AND SINGLE COLOUR SHEET-FED LETTERPRESS MACHINES
FOLDING MACHINES—ALL SIZES
BINDING PLANT CATERING FOR SIDE SEWING, SIDE STABBED, SADDLE
STITCHED AND "PERFECT" BINDING
HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC GUILLOTINES AND VARNISHING MACHINES
FOR LABEL WORK
SEPARATE DEPARTMENTS SPECIALISE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF COUNTER
CHECK BOOKS AND CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

PETTY & SONS LIMITED . WHITEHALL PRINTERIES . LEEDS 12.
Telephone: 32341 (10 Lines)

BRANCH OFFICES: LONDON . BIRMINGHAM . MANCHESTER . GLASGOW . LEICESTER . LIVERPOOL



- The Natural Gateway for trade between Britain and the Continent of Europe.
- Specially equipped Riverside Quays for perishable goods and general cargo.
- Excellent facilities for handling bulk cargoes ensures rapid turn round.
- Express rail and road services to principal Manufacturing & Distributing centres.
- Extensive Inland Water Transport linked with economic overside discharge system.
- Ideal Sites available for factories—Splendid opportunities for new industries.
- Labour, Technical resources, ample Water & Essential Services readily available.

For further information write to TOWN CLERK GUILDHALL KINGSTON UPON HULL

^{*} Copies of official publications (including Orders, Regulations, etc.) referred to in this GAZETTE may be purchased from H.M. Stationery Office at any of the addresses shown opposite or through any bookseller.

on the list of Contractors to H.M. Government Departments.

PAPER

CALDWELL'S PAPER MILL Co. Ltd.

Inverkeithing, Fifeshire.

Telephone No.: 1 Inverkeithing.

Tub-sized: Air-dried Extra Strong Ledger, Writings, White and Tinted Boards, Envelope Paper and Cartridge. Engine-sized: Extra Strong Ledger, Writings, Banks, Bonds, Watermarked and Plain, Linen-faced Writings, Printings, Cartridge, Envelope and Cover Papers, Glazed Imitation Parchment, Special Soft and Hard Greaseproofs.

London Address: Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.2.

Telegrams: "Calpamil, Rand." Telephone No.: Temple Bar 8684.

CHAS. TURNER & CO. LTD.

SPRINGSIDE MILLS, BELMONT, Nr. BOLTON, LANCS.

Telephone No.: EAGLEY 126 & 7. Telegrams: TURNERS BELMONT LANCS.

ENVELOPE CARTRIDGES, PRINTINGS, BONDS, GLAZED MANILLAS,
SPECIALLY TREATED PAPERS, CELLULOSE WADDING AND
CREPED TISSUES.

London Agents: Johnston Horsburgh & Co. Ltd., 20/21 Queenhithe, E.C.4.

Phone: Central 3636

BOOK CLOTHS, ETC.



PAPER

EAST LANCASHIRE PAPER MILL Co. Ltd. RADCLIFFE, Nr. MANCHESTER

Makers of Fine ESPARTO, STRAW and WOODFREE PRINTINGS and ENAMELLING PAPERS Telephone Telegrams Radcliffe 2284-5-6-7. "SULPHITE RADCLIFFE"

VINTRY HOUSE, QUEEN STREET PLACE, LONDON, E.C.4.

DUST EXTRACTORS



Specialists in all forms of air treatment

Manufacturers of

FANS, DUST EXTRACTOR & SPACE HEATING PLANT "Airflo" Works



BIRMINGHAM, II Phone: VICtoria 2277

and at LONDON, MANCHESTER, SWANSEA.

MEMBER OF THE SIMMS GROUP OF COMPANIES

SURGICAL DRESSINGS



Safety Electrical Automatic Incinerator Patent Nos. 555062-621085 and corresponding Foreign Patents

The only Incinerator incorporating our patent Safety Devices. Awarded the Certificate of The Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.

ECONOMICAL · EFFICIENT · FOOLPROOF · INDISPENSABLE

GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

The Barrywald Sanitary Incinerator will automatically and effectively destroy sanitary towels, surgical dressings, documents, etc., solving vital and major Welfare and Security problems in Factories, Offices, Institutions, Blocks of Flats, etc.

SANGUARD APPLIANCES Ltd. 62 LONDON WALL LONDON, E.C.2

Tel. No.: NATional 8881-2 Works: Fowler Road, HAINAULT, Essex

Division of Allied Metals Ltd. Tel.: Hainault 4111-7

EYELETS

BODILL, PARKER (1922) LTD.

Lower Tower Street, BIRMINGHAM 19

Manufacturers of BRASS SPUR TEETH

GROMMETS



BRASS EYELETS and RINGS VENTILATOR EYELETS

Telephone: ASTon Cross 1711-2 Telegrams: "Bodills, Birmingham"

af.s

Ministry of Labour—H.M. Factory Inspectorate

ACCIDENTS-HOW THEY HAPPEN AND HOW TO PREVENT THEM

Descriptions of certain accidents in factories, docks, building operations and works of engineering construction notified to H.M. Inspectors of Factories.

Quarterly 1s. 3d. (by post 1s. 7d.)

Annual subscription 6s. 4d., including postage.

Obtainable from HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE at the addresses shown on page 490 or through any bookseller

(86787) Wt. 19 K.76 12/62 Hw.

S.O. Code No. 72-3-62-12

BRITISH LIBRARY
OF POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE

(London School of Economics)

NOT FOR HOME READING

Date of issue

